

PROSPECTUS

November 2007

BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS

ISSUE OF ASSET-BACKED BONDS EUR 617,400,000

Series A1	EUR 180,000,000	Aaa/AAA
Series A2	EUR 288,900,000	Aaa/AAA
Series A3(G) *	EUR 91,200,000	Aaa/AAA
Series B	EUR 23,100,000	A1/AA-
Series C	EUR 6,000,000	Baa3/BBB
Series D	EUR 10,800,000	Ba3/BB-
Series E	EUR 17,400,000	C/CCC-

** Guaranteed by the Spanish State*

Backed by loans assigned and serviced by

bankinter.

Lead Manager

bankinter.

Subscriber

BANKINTER

Series A3(G) Underwriter and Placement Agent

DEXIA SABADELL

Paying Agent

BANKINTER

Fund established and managed by



Prospectus entered in the Registers of the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores
on November 8, 2007

Material Event concerning

BANKINTER 3 FTPYME Fondo de Titulización de Activos

As provided for in the Prospectus for **BANKINTER 3 FTPYME Fondo de Titulización de Activos** (the “Fund”) notice is given to the COMISIÓN NACIONAL DEL MERCADO DE VALORES of the following material event:

- On July 30, 2015, this Management Company notified a Material Event informing about the actual transfer of the Fund’s Treasury Account to SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, Sucursal en España (“**SGSE**”), upon the signature of a new Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement (the “**Treasury Account Agreement**”) by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, SGSE and BANKINTER, S.A., summing up the main terms of the aforementioned Treasury Account Agreement.
- On July 20, 2016, the parties to the Treasury Account Agreement have entered into an agreement amending but not terminating the Treasury Account Agreement in order, inter alia, to amend the yield terms of the Treasury Account effective from July 30, 2016.
- As a result of the aforementioned amendment agreement, the following section of the Fund Prospectus shall read as follows from July 30, 2016:

Section	Description
3.4.4.1 Building Block Paragraph 2 (Treasury Account)	Positive balances, if any, on the Treasury Account will accrue daily interest at an annual nominal interest rate to be calculated based on the daily EONIA interest rate published by the Bank of Spain at its official site (the “EONIA”). If the difference between (i) the EONIA and (ii) a 0.05% margin, should be positive, interest shall be deemed to have accrued for the Fund, and the applicable interest rate shall be the interest resulting from subtracting a 0.05% (5 b.p.) margin per annum from the EONIA. If the EONIA should be above or equal to -0.06% and below or equal to 0.05%, no interest shall accrue for either Party. If the EONIA should be below -0.06%, interest shall be deemed to have accrued for the Treasury Account Provider and the applicable interest rate shall be the absolute value resulting from adding a 0.06% (6 b.p.) margin per annum to the EONIA. Interest shall be settled monthly and be calculated by SGSE based on a 365-day calendar year, and will be credited or charged to the actual Treasury Account on the first Business Day of the month after being settled. The calculation formula for obtaining the daily interest shall be as follows: daily balance on the Treasury Account multiplied by the relevant annual nominal interest rate, divided by 36,500. The yield provided for above may be reset by SGSE on July 30 of each year starting from July 30, 2017 (the “Reset Date”). The reset shall be notified by SGSE to the Management Company 60 days in advance of each Reset Date. The Management Company may decide to terminate the Treasury Account Agreement if it disagrees with the reset notified, effective as of the Reset Date, and SGSE shall transfer the amount credited to the Treasury Account

Section	Description
	(together with interest, if any, accrued until the termination date) to the new treasury account opened in the name of the Fund specified by the Management Company.

Madrid, July 21, 2016

José Luis Casillas González
Attorney-in-fact

Paula Torres Esperante
Attorney-in-fact

Material Event concerning

BANKINTER 3 FTPYME Fondo de Titulización de Activos

As provided for in the Prospectus for **BANKINTER 3 FTPYME Fondo de Titulización de Activos** (the "**Fund**") notice is given to the COMISIÓN NACIONAL DEL MERCADO DE VALORES of the following material event:

- On June 16, 2015, this Management Company notified a material event reporting that the Rating Agency Standard & Poor's ("**S&P**") had on June 9, 2015 downgraded the credit rating assigned to BARCLAYS BANK PLC, which circumstance was reported because BARCLAYS BANK PLC, Sucursal en España is the Fund's counterparty under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement and the Paying Agent Agreement.
- The Fund's Treasury Account has been transferred, effective from today's date, July 30, 2015, to SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE Sucursal en España ("**SGSE**") following the signature, on July 24, 2015, of a new Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, SGSE and BANKINTER, S.A. and after duly notifying BARCLAYS BANK, PLC Sucursal en España as the former provider of the Fund's Treasury Account. On the same effective date, SGSE has been designated Bond Paying Agent following the signature, on July 24, 2015, of a new Paying Agent Agreement by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, SGSE and BANKINTER, S.A. and after duly notifying BARCLAYS BANK, PLC Sucursal en España, as the former Paying Agent.

The ratings for SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE's short- and long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations assigned by the Rating Agencies are currently as follows:

	S&P	Moody's
Short-term	A-1	P-1
Long-term	A	A2

- As a result of the new Agreements referred to above, the following sections of the Fund Prospectus shall henceforth read as follows:

Section	Description
3.4.4.1 Building Block Paragraph 2 (Treasury Account)	SGSE shall pay to the Fund, through its Management Company, and in relation to the amounts credited to the Treasury Account, an annual nominal interest rate, floating daily and settled quarterly, other than for the first interest accrual period the duration of and interest settlement for which shall be based on the duration of that period, applicable for each Interest Accrual Period to the positive daily balances if any on the Treasury Account, equal to the higher of: (a) zero percent (0%); and (b) the interest rate resulting from decreasing (i) daily EONIA, (ii) by a 0.05% margin, transformed to an interest rate based on calendar years (i.e., multiplied by 365 or, if a leap year, by 366 and divided by 360). That interest rate will be in force until July 30, 2016. Interest shall be settled on the maturity date of each interest accrual period on each Determination Date of the Fund (the fourth (4 th) Business Day preceding each Payment Date), and shall be calculated based on: (i) the exact number of days in each interest accrual period, and (ii) a three-hundred-and-sixty-five (365-) day year or, if a leap year, a three-hundred-and-sixty-six (366-) day year. The first Treasury Account interest settlement date at SGSE shall be August 12, 2015.

Section	Description
	In this connection, the EONIA (Euro Overnight Index Average) reference rate shall mean the effective overnight interest rate calculated as the weighted average of all overnight unsecured lending transactions in the interbank market, carried out within the European Union and in European Free Trade Association (EFTA) countries. The calculation is made by the European Central Bank and is set between 6:45 PM and 7:00 PM (CET), and is reported with two decimals. The EONIA reference rate used for these purposes shall be the rate posted at the EMMI (European Money Markets Institute) website, or other screens supplying the same information.
3.4.7 Building Block Paragraph 5 (Paying Agent Agreement)	In consideration of the services to be provided by the Paying Agent, the Fund shall pay it, during the term of the Agreement on each Bond Payment Date, a fee of EUR one thousand five hundred (1,500.00), inclusive of taxes if any, which shall fall due on each Payment Date and be paid on the same Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity and in the Fund's Priority of Payments, or, in the event, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. Additionally, for each refund of withholding tax on the Management Company's instructions, the Paying Agent will receive from the Fund a EUR fifty (€50) fee, plus the amount of applicable taxes, if any. The withholding refund amount shall be billed, as the case may be, on a monthly basis by SGSE to the Fund.

Madrid, July 30, 2015

Mario Masiá Vicente
General Manager

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
RISK FACTORS	5
ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES REGISTRATION DOCUMENT	11
(Annex VII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)	
1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE	11
1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Registration Document.	11
1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the contents of the Registration Document.	11
2. STATUTORY AUDITORS	11
2.1 Fund's Auditors.	11
2.2 Accounting policies used by the Fund.	11
3. RISK FACTORS	12
4. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER	12
4.1 Statement that the issuer has been established as a securitisation fund.	12
4.2 Legal and commercial name of the issuer.	12
4.3 Place of registration of the issuer and registration number.	12
4.4 Date of incorporation and existence of the issuer.	12
4.4.1 Date of establishment of the Fund.	12
4.4.2 Existence of the Fund.	12
4.4.3 Early Liquidation of the Fund.	13
4.4.4 Termination of the Fund.	14
4.5 Domicile, legal form and legislation applicable to the issuer.	15
4.5.1 Tax system of the Fund.	15
4.6 Issuer's authorised and issued capital.	16
5. BUSINESS OVERVIEW	16
5.1 Brief description of the issuer's principal activities.	16
5.2 Global overview of the parties to the securitisation program.	17
6. ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BODIES	18
7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS	22
8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ISSUER'S ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION, AND PROFITS AND LOSSES	23
8.1 Statement as to commencement of operations and financial statements as at the date of the Registration Document.	23
8.2 Historical financial information where an issuer has commenced operations and financial statements have been drawn up.	23
8.2 bis Historical financial information for issues of securities having a denomination per unit of at least EUR 50,000.	23
8.3 Legal and arbitration proceedings.	23
8.4 Material adverse change in the issuer's financial position.	23
9. THIRD PARTY INFORMATION, STATEMENT BY EXPERTS AND DECLARATIONS OF ANY INTEREST	23
9.1 Statement or report attributed to a person as an expert.	23
9.2 Information sourced from a third party.	23

	Page
10. DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY	23
10.1 Documents on display.	23
SECURITIES NOTE	25
(Annex XIII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)	
1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE	25
1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Securities Note.	25
1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the Securities Note.	25
2. RISK FACTORS	25
3. KEY INFORMATION	25
3.1 Interest of natural and legal persons involved in the offer.	25
4. INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SECURITIES TO BE OFFERED AND ADMITTED TO TRADING	26
4.1 Total amount of the securities.	26
4.2 Description of the type and class of the securities.	27
4.3 Legislation under which the securities have been created.	27
4.4 Indication as to whether the securities are in registered or bearer form and whether the securities are in certificated or book-entry form.	28
4.5 Currency of the issue.	28
4.6 Ranking of the securities.	28
4.7 Description of the rights attached to the securities.	29
4.7.1 General.	29
4.7.2 Spanish State Guarantee for Series A3(G) Bonds.	30
4.8 Nominal interest rate and provisions relating to interest payable.	30
4.8.1 Bond nominal interest rate.	30
4.8.2 Dates, place, institutions and procedure for paying interest.	33
4.9 Maturity date and amortisation of the securities.	34
4.10 Indication of yield.	40
4.10.1 Estimated average life, yield or return, duration and final maturity of the Bonds.	41
4.11 Representation of security holders.	47
4.12 Resolutions, authorisations and approvals for issuing the securities.	47
4.13 Issue date of the securities.	48
4.14 Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities.	48
5. ADMISSION TO TRADING AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS	49
5.1 Market where the securities will be traded.	49
5.2 Paying agents and depository agents.	49
6. EXPENSE OF THE OFFERING AND OF ADMISSION TO TRADING	49
7. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	49
7.1 Statement of the capacity in which the advisors connected with the issue mentioned in the Securities Note have acted.	49
7.2 Other information in the Securities Note which has been audited or reviewed by auditors.	50
7.3 Statement or report attributed to a person as an expert.	50
7.4 Information sourced from a third party.	50
7.5 Credit ratings assigned to the securities by rating agencies.	50

	Page
ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES NOTE BUILDING BLOCK	53
(Annex VIII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)	
1. SECURITIES.	53
1.1 Minimum denomination of an issue.	53
1.2 Confirmation that the information relating to an undertaking or obligor not involved in the issue has been accurately reproduced.	53
2. UNDERLYING ASSETS	53
2.1 Confirmation that the securitised assets have capacity to produce funds to service any payments due and payable on the securities.	53
2.2 Assets backing the issue.	53
2.2.1 Legal jurisdiction by which the pool of assets is governed.	54
2.2.2 General characteristics of the obligors.	54
2.2.3 Legal nature of the pool of assets.	62
2.2.4 Expiry or maturity date(s) of the assets.	62
2.2.5 Amount of the assets.	63
2.2.6 Loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation.	63
2.2.7 Method of creation of the assets.	63
2.2.8 Indication of representations and collaterals given to the issuer relating to the assets.	65
2.2.9 Substitution of the securitised assets.	69
2.2.10 Relevant insurance policies relating to the assets.	70
2.2.11 Information relating to the obligors where the securitised assets comprise obligations of 5 or fewer obligors which are legal persons or where an obligor accounts for 20% or more of the assets, or where an obligor accounts for a material portion of the assets.	70
2.2.12 Details of the relationship, if it is material to the issue, between the issuer, guarantor and obligor.	70
2.2.13 Where the assets comprise fixed income securities, a description of the principal terms.	70
2.2.14 Where the assets comprise equity securities, a description of the principal terms.	70
2.2.15 If the assets comprise equity securities that are not traded on a regulated or equivalent market, where they represent more than ten (10) per cent of the securitised assets, a description of the principal terms.	70
2.2.16 Valuation reports relating to the property and cash flow/income streams where a material portion of the assets are secured on real property.	70
2.3 Actively managed assets backing the issue.	71
2.4 Where the issuer proposes to issue further securities backed by the same assets, statement to that effect and description of how the holders of that class will be informed.	71
3. STRUCTURE AND CASH FLOW	71
3.1 Description of the structure of the transaction.	71
3.2 Description of the entities participating in the issue and of the functions to be performed by them.	72
3.3 Description of the method and date of the sale, transfer, novation or assignment of the assets or of any rights and/or obligations in the assets to the issuer.	73
3.4 Explanation of the flow of funds.	76
3.4.1 How the cash flow from the assets will meet the issuer's obligations to holders of the securities.	76
3.4.2 Information on any credit enhancement.	76
3.4.2.1 Description of the credit enhancement.	76
3.4.2.2 Cash Reserve.	77
3.4.2.3 Spanish State Guarantee for Series A3(G) Bonds.	77

	Page
3.4.3 Details of any subordinated debt finance.	79
3.4.3.1 Start-Up Loan.	79
3.4.3.2 Subordination of Series B, Series C, Series D and Series E Bonds.	80
3.4.4 Investment parameters for the investment of temporary liquidity surpluses and parties responsible for such investment.	81
3.4.4.1 Treasury Account.	81
3.4.5 Collection by the Fund of payments in respect of the assets.	82
3.4.6 Order of priority of payments made by the issuer.	83
3.4.6.1 Source and application of funds on the Bond Closing Date until the first Payment Date, exclusive.	83
3.4.6.2 Source and application of funds from the first Payment Date, inclusive, until the last Payment Date or liquidation of the Fund, exclusive. Priority of Payments.	83
3.4.6.3 Fund Liquidation Priority of Payments.	86
3.4.6.4 Financial Intermediation Margin.	88
3.4.7 Other arrangements upon which payments of interest and principal to investors are dependent.	88
3.4.7.1 Financial Swap.	88
3.4.7.2 Bond Issue Paying Agent.	93
3.5 Name, address and significant business activities of the originator of the securitised assets.	94
3.6 Return on and/or repayment of the securities linked to others which are not assets of the issuer.	96
3.7 Administrator, calculation agent or equivalent.	96
3.7.1 Management, administration and representation of the Fund and of the holders of the securities.	96
3.7.2 Servicing and custody of the securitised assets.	99
3.8 Name, address and brief description of any swap, credit, liquidity or account counterparties.	108
4. POST-ISSUANCE REPORTING	108
GLOSSARY OF DEFINITIONS	111

This document is a prospectus (the "**Prospectus**") registered at the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores (*National Securities Market Commission*), as provided for in Regulation 809/2004 and in Royal Decree 1310/2005, and comprises:

1. A description of the major risk factors linked to the issuer, the securities and the assets backing the issue (the "**Risk Factors**").
2. An asset-backed securities registration document, prepared using the outline provided in Annex VII to Regulation 809/2004 (the "**Registration Document**").
3. A securities note, prepared using the outline provided in Annex XIII to Regulation 809/2004 (the "**Securities Note**").
4. A Securities Note building block, prepared using the block provided in Annex VIII to Regulation 809/2004 (the "**Building Block**").
5. A glossary of definitions.

RISK FACTORS

1

Risks derived from the issuer's legal nature and operations.

a) Nature of the Fund and obligations of the Management Company.

The Fund is a separate fund devoid of legal personality and is managed by a management company, in accordance with Royal Decree 926/1998. The Fund shall be liable only for its obligations to its creditors with its assets.

The Management Company shall discharge for the Fund the functions attributed to it in Royal Decree 926/1998, and enforce Bondholders' interests as the manager of third-party portfolios. There shall be no syndicate of bondholders. Therefore, the capacity to enforce Bondholders' interests shall depend on the Management Company's means.

b) Forced substitution of the Management Company.

In accordance with article 19 of Royal Decree 926/1998, where the Management Company is adjudged insolvent or has its licence revoked, it shall find a substitute management company. In any such event, if four months should have elapsed from the occurrence determining the substitution and no new management company should have been found willing to take over management, there shall be an early liquidation of the Fund and an early amortisation of the securities issued by the same.

c) Limitation of actions against the Management Company.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against Loan Obligors who may have defaulted on their payment obligations or against the Originator. Any such rights shall lie with the Management Company, representing the Fund.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Fund or against the Management Company in the event of non-payment of amounts due by the Fund resulting from the existence of default or prepayment of the Loans, a breach by the Originator of its obligations or by the counterparties to the transactions entered into for and on behalf of the Fund, or shortfall of the financial hedging transactions for servicing the Bonds in each Series.

Bondholders and all other ordinary creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Fund Management Company other than as derived from a breach of its duties or inobservance of the provisions of the Deed of Constitution and of this Prospectus. Those actions shall be resolved in the relevant ordinary declaratory proceedings depending on the amount claimed.

d) Applicability of the Bankruptcy Act

In the event of insolvency of BANKINTER as Originator of the Loan receivables, the assets belonging to the Fund, with the exception of money, because it is fungible, in the bankruptcy estate of BANKINTER shall be the property of and pass to the Fund, on the terms of articles 80 and 81 of the Bankruptcy Act.

Subject to the above, both the Prospectus and the Deed of Constitution provide for certain means in order to mitigate the aforesaid effects in relation to money, because it is a fungible asset.

In this sense, in order to mitigate the consequences that an insolvency decree of the Originator could have in this connection on the Fund's rights, in particular, for the purposes of article 1527 of the Civil Code, paragraph 3.3.1 of the Building Block provides that the assignment by BANKINTER to the Fund of the Loan receivables shall not be notified to the Obligors or third-party guarantors or the insurers with which the Obligors may have taken out the damage insurance contracts, if any, of the properties mortgaged for the Mortgage Loans underlying the Pass-Through Certificates. Where the Loans have other security interests or third-party personal guarantees other than a real estate mortgage, the assignment will not be initially notified either to the custodian of the assets, where that is an undertaking other than the Servicer, or to the Obligors' guarantors. Where the Loans have security

interests in which the custodian of the assets is the Servicer proper, the same shall be deemed to have received notice of the transfer in the Deed of Constitution.

However, in the event of insolvency, or indications thereof, of administration by the Bank of Spain, of liquidation or of substitution of the Servicer, or because the Management Company deems it reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Servicer to notify Obligors (and third-party guarantors and insurers of the mortgaged properties, if any) of the transfer to the Fund of the outstanding Loan receivables, and that the payments derived therefrom will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Servicer failing to notify Obligors and third-party guarantors and insurers, if any, within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of the Servicer becoming insolvent, the Management Company itself shall directly or, as the case may be, through a new Servicer it shall have designated, notify Obligors and third-party guarantors and insurers of the mortgaged properties, if any.

Similarly and in the same events, the Management Company may request the Servicer to do such things and satisfy such formalities as may be necessary, including third-party notices and entries in the relevant accounting records, in order to guarantee maximum enforceability of the assignment of the Loan receivables and collaterals with respect to third parties, fully on the terms given in section 3.7.2.1.7 of this Building Block.

Moreover, and for the same purposes of mitigating the aforesaid risk, provision has been made for certain means which are described in sections 3.4.4.1 (Treasury Account), 3.4.5 (Collection by the Fund of payments in respect of the assets) and 3.7.2.1.2 (Collection management) of the Building Block.

In the event of bankruptcy of the Management Company, it must be replaced by another management company in accordance with the provisions of article 19 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

The structure of the envisaged asset securitisation transaction does not, other than in the event of a breach by the parties, allow the existence of any cash amounts that could be included in the Management Company's estate because the Fund's income shall, on the terms provided for in this Prospectus, be paid into the account opened in the name of the Fund by the Management Company (that is involved in opening that account not only as a simple attorney for the Fund but as the Fund's authorised representative), and the Fund would therefore in that regard have a right of separation on the terms provided for in articles 80 and 81 of the Bankruptcy Act.

Subject to the above, insolvency of any of the parties involved (whether BANKINTER, the Management Company or any other of the Fund's counterparties) could affect their contractual relations with the Fund.

2 Risks derived from the securities.

a) Liquidity

There is no assurance that the Bonds will be traded on the market with a minimum frequency or volume.

There is no undertaking that any institution will be involved in secondary trading, giving the Bonds liquidity by offering consideration.

Moreover, the Fund may in no event repurchase the Bonds from Bondholders. Nevertheless, the Bonds may be fully subject to early amortisation in the event of Early Liquidation of the Fund, on the terms laid down in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

b) Yield.

Calculation of the yield (internal rate of return) of the Bonds in each Series contained in section 4.10 of the Securities Note is subject to future market interest rates, given the floating nature of the Nominal Interest Rate of each Series.

c) Duration.

Calculation of the average life and duration of the Bonds in each Series contained in section 4.10 of the Securities Note is subject to fulfilment of Loan repayment and to assumed Loan prepayment rates that may not be fulfilled. Loan repayment performance is influenced by a number of economic and social factors such as market interest rates, the Obligors' financial circumstances and the general level of economic activity, preventing their predictability.

d) Late-payment interest.

Late interest payment or principal repayment to holders of Bonds in any Series shall under no circumstances result in late-payment interest accruing to their favour.

e) Subordination of the Bonds.

Series B Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) Bonds. Series C Bond interest payment and principal repayment is in turn deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and Series B Bonds. Series D Bond interest payment and principal repayment is in turn deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)), Series B and Series C Bonds. Series E Bond interest payment and principal repayment is in turn deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)), Series B, Series C and Series D Bonds. However, there is no certainty that these subordination rules will protect Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C, D and E Bondholders from the risk of loss.

The subordination rules among the different Series are established in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments in accordance with section 3.4.6 of the Building Block.

f) Deferment of interest.

This Prospectus and the other supplementary documents relating to the Bonds provide for deferment of Series B, C and D Bond interest payment in the event of the circumstances provided for in section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block occurring.

Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) Bond interest is not subject to these deferment rules.

g) Bond Rating.

The credit risk of the Bonds issued by the Fund has been assessed by the following rating agencies: Moody's Investors Service España S.A. and Standard & Poor's España S.A.

The rating agencies may revise, suspend or withdraw the final ratings assigned at any time, based on any information that may come to their notice.

These ratings are not and cannot therefore be howsoever construed as an invitation, recommendation or encouragement for investors to proceed to carry out any transaction whatsoever on the Bonds and, in particular, acquire, keep, charge or sell those Bonds.

h) Fulfilment of formal obligations by investors not resident in Spain.

In accordance with Spanish laws for the time being in force, returns on the Bonds obtained by an investor who is not a resident of Spain shall be either (i) exempt from a withholding on account of Non-Resident Income Tax (in the case of investors acting through a permanent establishment), or (ii) exempt on the same terms established for returns on public debt (in the case of investors acting in Spain without a permanent establishment and provided that they are not obtained through countries or territories statutorily considered to be tax havens).

Notwithstanding the above, in order for the above withholding exclusion to be effective, it is necessary for those investors to satisfy certain formal obligations, currently provided for in the Order of December 22, 1999 and in Royal Decree 2281/1998, October 23, amended by Royal Decree 1778/2004, and from January 1, 2008 by Royal Decree 1065/2007, July 27, repealing Royal Decree 2281/1998, October 23, though specific laws may be passed for securitisation funds in the future.

Where pursuant to the abovementioned laws the exemption right is not satisfactorily established (that is to say, proof is not produced that the non-resident investor is not acting through a tax haven or the Fund is not provided, through the Paying Agent, with the relevant certificates of the Bond clearing institution and custodian), returns on the Bonds shall be subject to a withholding that is currently set at 18%.

The tax implications described above are based on the laws in force at the time of issue and do not purport to be comprehensive. Consequently, they should not be considered in lieu of the requisite tax advice suited to each investor's particular situation.

3 Risks derived from the assets backing the issue.

a) Risk of default on the Loans.

Bondholders shall bear the risk of default on the Loans pooled in the Fund.

BANKINTER, as Originator, shall have no liability whatsoever for the Obligors' default of principal, interest or any other Loan amount they may owe. Under article 348 of the Commercial Code, BANKINTER is liable to the Fund exclusively for the existence and lawfulness of the Loans, and for the personality with which the assignment of the Non-Mortgage Loan receivables and the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates are made. BANKINTER will have no liability whatsoever to directly or indirectly guarantee that the transaction will be properly performed nor give any guarantees or security, nor indeed agree to repurchase the Non-Mortgage Loan receivables or the Pass-Through Certificates, other than the undertakings contained in section 2.2.9 of the Building Block regarding substitution or redemption of Non-Mortgage Loan receivables or Pass-Through Certificates failing to conform, upon the Fund being established, to the representations given in section 2.2.8 of the Building Block.

The Bonds issued by the Fund neither represent nor constitute an obligation of BANKINTER or the Management Company. With the exception of the State guarantee given for Series A3(G) Bonds, on the terms described in section 3.4.2.3 of the Building Block, no other guarantees have been granted by any public or private organisation whatsoever, including BANKINTER, the Management Company and any of their affiliated or associated companies.

b) Limited Hedging.

A high level of delinquency of the Loans might reduce or indeed exhaust the limited hedging against Loan portfolio losses that the Bonds in each Series distinctly have as a result of the existence of the credit enhancement transactions described in section 3.4.2 of the Building Block. Additionally, that risk of default is covered for Series A3(G) Bonds by the Spanish State Guarantee, described in section 3.4.2.3 of the Building Block.

The degree of subordination in interest payment and principal repayment between the Bonds in the different Series derived from the Priority of Payments and the Liquidation Priority of Payments is a mechanism for distinctly hedging the different Series, respectively.

c) Loan prepayment risk.

There will be a prepayment of the Loans securitised through the Fund when the Obligors prepay the portion of principal pending repayment on the Loans, or in the event that BANKINTER should be substituted in the relevant Loans by any other financial institution licensed to do so, or in any other event having the same effect.

That prepayment risk shall pass quarterly on each Payment Date to Bondholders by the partial amortisation of the Bonds, in accordance with the provisions of the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation contained in section 4.9.3.6 of the Securities Note.

d) Regulatory change.

A bill modernising the mortgage market, regulating the system of reverse mortgages and dependency insurance is currently pending which, if approved, will result in certain partial amendments of Act 2/1981, the Mortgage Act and Act 2/1994, which laws are described throughout this Prospectus, and which might affect the assets backing the Issue.

e) Interest risk.

The weighted average interest rate of the loans selected as of October 2, 2007, as detailed in section 2.2.2.g) of this Building Block, is 4.86%, which is below the 4.96% weighted average nominal interest rate of the Bonds that has been presumed for hypothetical purposes in the table contained in section 4.10 of the Securities Note. This state of affairs shall gradually be corrected as the Loans reset their respective interest rates and include Euribor rate rises in recent months.

Nevertheless, the Interest Swap partly mitigates the interest rate risk occurring in the Fund because the Loans are floating interest loans with different benchmark indices and different reset and settlement periods to the floating interest established for the Bonds based on 3-month Euribor and with quarterly accrual and settlement periods, and the risk deriving from potential Loan interest rate renegotiations which may even result in their novation to a fixed rate.

f) Sector concentration.

The number of selected loans as at October 2, 2007 to be assigned to the Fund upon being established with obligors whose business (Spanish Business Activity Code *CNAE*) is comprised within the building and real estate sector is 892 (26.7% of the total), and their outstanding principal amounts to EUR 212,958,528 (31.5% of the total).

Given these concentration levels, any circumstance whatsoever having a substantial adverse effect on the building and real estate businesses could affect payments of the Loans backing the Bond Issue.

This is a Certified Translation into English of the Spanish Prospectus. No document other than the Spanish Prospectus registered by the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores may have any legal effect whatsoever or be taken into account with respect to the Bond Issue.

SECURITIES REGISTRATION DOCUMENT

(Annex VII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)

1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE

1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Registration Document.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente, acting for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN S.A. SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN (the "**Management Company**"), the company sponsoring BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS (the "**Fund**" and/or the "**Issuer**"), takes responsibility for the contents of this Registration Document.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente, General Manager of the Management Company using the authorities conferred by the Board of Directors at its meetings held on January 19, 1993 and January 28, 2000, is acting expressly for establishing the Fund pursuant to authorities conferred by the Board of Directors' Executive Committee on September 1, 2007.

1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the contents of the Registration Document.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente declares that, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this Registration Document is, to the best of his knowledge, in accordance with the facts and contains no omission likely to affect its contents.

2. STATUTORY AUDITORS

2.1 Fund's Auditors.

In accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.2 of this Registration Document, the Fund has no historical financial information.

The Fund's annual accounts shall be audited and reviewed every year by statutory auditors. The Fund's annual accounts and their audit report shall be filed with the Companies Register and with the CNMV, as respectively provided in articles 5.4 and 9 of Royal Decree 926/1998..

The Management Company shall proceed to designate, for periods of not more than three (3) years, the statutory auditor who is for that period of time to audit the Fund's annual accounts, reporting that appointment to the CNMV. The designation of an auditor for a given period shall not preclude the designation of that auditor for subsequent periods, observing in any event the laws in force on the subject. The designation of Ernst & Young S.L. as the Fund's auditor is currently pending.

2.2 Accounting policies used by the Fund.

Income and expenditure will be accounted for by the Fund in accordance with the accruals principle, i.e. in accordance with the actual flow represented by such income and expenditure, irrespective of when they are collected and paid.

The expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds will be subject to straight-line depreciation during the months elapsing since the establishment of the Fund until October 31, 2010, inclusive.

The Fund's fiscal year shall match a calendar year. However, the first fiscal year will exceptionally begin on the date of establishment of the Fund and the last fiscal year will end on the date on which the Fund terminates.

3. RISK FACTORS

The risk factors linked to the issuer are described in section 1 of Risk Factors of this Prospectus.

4. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER

4.1 Statement that the issuer has been established as a securitisation fund.

The Issuer is an asset securitisation fund to be established in accordance with Spanish laws.

4.2 Legal and commercial name of the issuer.

The issuer's name is "BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS" and the following short names may also be used without distinction to identify the Fund:

- BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FTA
- BANKINTER 3 FTPYME F.T.A.

4.3 Place of registration of the issuer and registration number.

The place of registration of the Fund is in Spain at the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores (*National Securities Market Commission*) (the "CNMV"). The Fund has been entered in the Official Registers of the CNMV.

Companies Register

For the record, neither the establishment of the Fund nor the Bonds issued backed by its assets shall be entered in the Companies Register, in pursuance of the facultative authority for which provision is made in article 5.4 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

4.4 Date of incorporation and existence of the issuer.

4.4.1 Date of establishment of the Fund.

The Management Company and BANKINTER, shall proceed to execute on November 12, 2007 a public deed whereby BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS will be established, BANKINTER will assign to the Fund Non-Mortgage Loan receivables and Mortgage Loan receivables, the latter by issuing Pass-Through Certificates, and the Fund will issue the Asset-Backed Bonds (the "**Deed of Constitution**"), on the terms provided in article 6 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

The Management Company represents that the contents of the Deed of Constitution shall match the draft Deed of Constitution it has submitted to the CNMV and the terms of the Deed of Constitution shall at no event contradict, change, alter or invalidate the contents of this Prospectus.

The Deed of Constitution may not be altered other than in exceptional events, provided that there are no circumstances preventing that in accordance with the laws and regulations in force from time to time. In any event, those actions shall require that the Management Company first notify and secure the prior authorisation, if necessary, of the CNMV or competent administrative body and notify the Rating Agencies, and provided that such changes are not detrimental to the rating assigned to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies. The Deed of Constitution can also be corrected as requested by the CNMV.

4.4.2 Existence of the Fund.

The Fund shall commence its operations on the date of execution of the Deed of Constitution.

The Fund shall be in existence until February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day, the Final Maturity Date, unless there should previously have been an Early Liquidation as set forth in section 4.4.3 of this Registration Document or any of the events laid down in section 4.4.4 of this Registration Document should occur.

4.4.3 Early Liquidation of the Fund.

4.4.3.1 Following notice served on the CNMV, the Management Company shall be entitled to proceed to early liquidation ("**Early Liquidation**") of the Fund and thereby early amortisation of the entire Bond Issue ("**Early Amortisation**"), in any of the following events ("**Early Liquidation Events**"):

- (i) When the amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans yet to be repaid is less than ten (10) percent of the initial Outstanding Balance of the Loans upon the Fund being established, and provided that the payment obligations derived from Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds yet to be repaid may be honoured and settled in full in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Payment obligations derived from Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds on the date of Early Liquidation of the Fund shall at all events be deemed to be the Outstanding Principal Balance of each Series on that date plus interest accrued and not paid until that date, which amounts shall be deemed to be due and payable on that date to all statutory intents and purposes.

- (ii) Where, in any event or circumstance whatsoever unrelated to the Fund's operations, a substantial alteration occurs or the financial balance of the Fund required by article 11.b) of Royal Decree 926/1998 is permanently damaged. This event includes such circumstances as the existence of any change in the law or supplementary implementing regulations, the establishment of withholding obligations or other situations which might permanently affect the financial balance of the Fund.
- (iii) Mandatorily, in the event that the Management Company should be adjudged insolvent, or the statutory term to do so or otherwise four months should elapse without a new management company being designated in accordance with the provisions of section 3.7.1.3 of the Building Block.
- (iv) When a default occurs indicating a major permanent imbalance in relation to any of the Bonds issued or that it is about to occur.
- (v) Upon the lapse of forty-two (42) months from the date of the last maturity of the Loans, even if amounts are still due and payable.

4.4.3.2 The following requirements shall have to be satisfied to proceed to that Early Liquidation of the Fund:

- (i) That Bondholders be given not less than fifteen (15) Business Days' notice, as prescribed in section 4.1.3.2 of the Building Block, of the Management Company's resolution to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund.
- (ii) That the Management Company previously advise the CNMV and the Rating Agencies of that notice.
- (iii) The notice of the Management Company's resolution to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund shall contain a description of (i) the event or events for which Early Liquidation of the Fund is effected, (ii) the liquidation procedure, and (iii) the manner in which Bond payment obligations are to be honoured and settled in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

4.4.3.3 In order for the Fund, through its Management Company, to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue, the Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund:

- (i) Proceed to sell the Loans remaining in the Fund at a reasonable market price, initially not less than the sum of the principal then outstanding plus interest accrued and not paid on the remaining Loans, subject to the provisions of paragraph (iv) below.
- (ii) Proceed to terminate such agreements as are not necessary for the Fund liquidation procedure.
- (iii) Be entitled to arrange a credit facility, which shall be fully allocated to early amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds then outstanding and repayment of amounts due to the State upon the State Guarantee being enforced for Series A3(G), the financial cost of which (interest and fees and expenses, if any) may not exceed the average Nominal Interest Rate of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D then outstanding weighted by the Outstanding Principal Balance of each of those Series. The

financial expenses due shall be paid and credit facility principal shall be repaid in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

- (iv) Finally, both due to the preceding actions falling short and the existence of Loans or other remaining assets of the Fund, the Management Company shall proceed to sell them and shall therefore invite a bid from at least five (5) entities who may, in its view, give a reasonable market value. The Management Company shall be bound to accept the best bid received for the Loans and for the assets on offer. In order to set the market value, the Management Company may secure such valuation reports as it shall deem necessary.

In events (i), (iii) and (iv) above, the Originator shall have a pre-emptive right and will therefore have priority over third parties to voluntarily acquire the Loans or other remaining assets still on the assets of the Fund, and/or may grant to the Fund the credit facility designed for early amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds then outstanding. The Management Company shall therefore send the Originator a list of the assets and of third-party bids received, and the latter may use that right for all of the Loans and other assets offered by the Management Company or the credit facility within five (5) Business Days of receiving said notice, and provided that its bid is at least equal to the best of the third-party bids.

The Management Company shall forthwith apply all the proceeds from the sale of the Fund's assets to paying the various items, in such manner, amount and order as shall be requisite in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, other than the amounts, if any, drawn under the credit facility arranged for early amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds then outstanding, which shall be fully applied to Early Amortisation of these Series and repayment of amounts due to the State upon the State Guarantee being enforced for Series A3(G).

4.4.4 Termination of the Fund.

The Fund shall terminate in any case, after complying with and observing the relevant legal procedure, in any of the following events:

- (i) Upon the Loans pooled therein being fully amortised.
- (ii) Upon the Bonds issued being fully amortised.
- (iii) When the Early Liquidation procedure established in section 4.4.3 above is over.
- (iv) Upon final liquidation of the Fund on the Final Maturity Date on February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day.
- (v) Upon the establishment of the Fund terminating in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm any of the assigned provisional ratings as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period. In this event, the Management Company shall terminate the establishment of the Fund, the assignment of the Loan receivables to the Fund and the Bond issue.

Termination of the establishment of the Fund shall be notified to the CNMV as soon as such is confirmed, and shall be publicised by means of the procedure specified in section 4.1.3.2 of the Building Block. Within not more than one month after the occurrence of this event of termination, the Management Company shall execute a statutory declaration before a notary public declaring that the Fund's obligations have been settled and terminated and that the Fund has terminated. The above notwithstanding, the Fund Management Company shall defray the expenses of setting up the Fund payable with the Start-Up Loan, and the Start-Up Loan agreement shall not be terminated but shall rather be cancelled after those amounts are settled, principal repayment being subordinated to fulfilment of all other obligations undertaken by the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund.

In the event that there should be any remainder upon the Fund being liquidated and after making all payments to the various creditors by distributing the Liquidation Available Funds in the set Liquidation Priority of Payments, that remainder shall be for the Originator on the liquidation terms established by the Management Company. If that remainder is not a liquid amount, since relating to Loans that are pending the outcome of legal or notarial proceedings instituted as a result of default by the Loan Obligor, both their continuation and the proceeds of their termination shall be for the Originator.

In any event, the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, shall not proceed to terminate the Fund and strike it off the relevant administrative registers until the Fund's Loans and remaining assets have been liquidated and the Fund's Liquidation Available Funds have been distributed, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Upon a period of six (6) months elapsing from liquidation of the Fund's remaining assets and distribution of the Liquidation Available Funds, the Management Company shall execute a statutory declaration before a notary public declaring (i) that the Fund has terminated, and the events prompting its termination, (ii) how Bondholders and the CNMV were notified, and (iii) how the Liquidation Available Funds were distributed in the Liquidation Priority of Payments; notice of this shall be given in a nation-wide newspaper and all other appropriate administrative procedures will be observed. The Management Company will submit that statutory declaration to the CNMV.

4.5 Domicile, legal form and legislation applicable to the issuer.

Pursuant to article 1.1 of Royal Decree 926/1998, the Fund has no legal personality, and Securitisation Fund Management Companies are entrusted with establishing, managing and being the authorised representative of those funds, and, as managers of third-party portfolios, with representing and enforcing the interests of the holders of the securities issued by the funds they manage and of all their other ordinary creditors.

The Fund shall have the same domicile as the Management Company:

- Street: Lagasca number 120
- Town: Madrid
- Post Code: 28006
- Country: Spain
- Telephone: (34) 91 411 84 67

The establishment of the Fund is subject to Spanish Law and in particular is carried out in pursuance of the Order of January 10, 2007 and in accordance with the legal system provided for by (i) Royal Decree 926/1998 and implementing regulations, (ii) Act 19/1992, failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, (iii) Act 3/1994, (iv) Royal Decree 1310/2005, (v) Regulation 809/2004, and (vi) all other legal and statutory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.

4.5.1 Tax system of the Fund.

In accordance with the provisions of article 1.2 of Royal Decree 926/1998; of article 5.10 of Act 19/1992; of article 7.1.h) of the Consolidation of the Corporation Tax Act; of article 20.One.18 of Act 37/1992; of article 59.k of the Corporation Tax Regulations; of article 45.I.B).15 of the Consolidation of the Capital Transfer and Documents Under Seal Tax Act; and of additional provision five of Act 3/1994, and Act 35/2006, the following are the characteristics of the current tax system of the Fund:

- (i) The establishment of the Fund is exempt from the "corporate transactions" item of Capital Transfer and Documents Under Seal Tax.
- (ii) Bond issue, subscription, transfer and amortisation is exempt from payment of Value Added Tax and Capital Transfer and Documents Under Seal Tax.
- (iii) The Fund pays Corporation Tax, the taxable income being determined in accordance with the provisions of Title IV of the Corporation Tax Act, applying the general rate in force from time to time, which currently stands at 32.5%, effective from 1st January 2007, and will be reduced to 30% for tax periods starting on 1st January 2008, and subject to common rules regarding tax credit, set-off of losses and other substantial constituent elements of the tax.

- (iv) As for returns on the Loans, including the Pass-Through Certificates, loans or other receivables constituting Fund income, there shall be no Corporation Tax withholding or interim payment obligation.
- (v) The management and custody services provided by the Management Company to the Fund shall be exempt from Value Added Tax.
- (vi) Transfer of the Loan receivables to the Fund is a transaction exempt from and subject to Value Added Tax.
- (vii) The reporting duties established by Additional Provision Two of Financial Intermediary Investment Ratios, Equity and Reporting Duties Act 13/1985 shall apply to the Fund, through the Management Company.

The procedure to satisfy those reporting duties was implemented by Royal Decree 2281/1998 and, from January 1, 2008, by Royal Decree 1065/2007, July 27, repealing Royal Decree 2281/1998.
- (viii) Financial Swap Agreement payments received by the Fund shall pay tax based on the Corporation Tax rules and are not subject to a withholding on account.

4.6 Issuer's authorised and issued capital.

Not applicable.

5. BUSINESS OVERVIEW

5.1 Brief description of the issuer's principal activities.

The Fund's activity is to acquire a set of loan receivables owned by BANKINTER S.A. (the "**Loans**") granted to non-financial small and medium-sized enterprises (legal persons) ("SMEs", as defined by the European Commission -Recommendation of May 6, 2003-) domiciled in Spain (the "**Obligors**") and to issue asset-backed bonds (the "**Asset-Backed Bonds**" or the "**Bonds**") designed to finance the acquisition of the Loan receivables and set up the Initial Cash Reserve, the underwritten placement of or subscription for which is targeted at qualified investors.

The selected loans may be classified based on their collaterals into:

- (i) Loans with real estate mortgage security and with additional security, if any, as specified in section (ii) below, originated in a public deed (the "**Mortgage Loans**").

The Mortgage Loan receivables shall be assigned to the Fund upon BANKINTER issuing and the Fund subscribing for Pass-Through Certificates subject to the provisions of Act 2/1981 and additional provision five of Act 3/1994 as worded by article 18 of Act 44/2002, on the terms provided for in section 3.3 of this Building Block.

- (ii) Loans without special security, secured by pledging money and/or units in investment funds, and/or with third-party personal guarantees, originated in a public document, which are enforceable (Civil Procedure Act article 517) (the "**Non-Mortgage Loans**").

The Non-Mortgage Loan receivables shall be directly assigned to the Fund upon being sold by BANKINTER and acquired by the Fund, on the terms provided for in section 3.3 of this Building Block.

In this Registration Document and elsewhere in the Prospectus the term "Loans" shall be used to refer collectively to the Non-Mortgage Loans and the Mortgage Loans or the Pass-Through Certificates perfecting the assignment of the receivables under the latter.

Loan interest and repayment income received by the Fund shall be allocated quarterly on each Payment Date to interest payment and principal repayment on the Bonds issued on the specific terms of each series (the "**Series**") making up the Bond issue and in the order of priority established for Fund payments.

Moreover, the Fund, represented by the Management Company, arranges a number of financial and service transactions in order to consolidate the financial structure of the Fund, enhance the safety or regularity in payment of the Bonds, cover timing differences between the scheduled principal and interest flows on the Loans and the Bonds, and, generally, enable the financial transformation carried out in respect of the Fund's assets between the financial characteristics of the Loans and the financial characteristics of each Bond Series.

5.2 Global overview of the parties to the securitisation program.

- EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN ("**EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN**") is the Management Company that will establish, manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund and was involved in financially structuring the Fund and the Bond Issue.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is a securitisation fund management company incorporated in Spain and entered in the CNMV's special register under number 2.

VAT REG. No.: A-805144 66 Business Activity Code No.: 6713

Registered office: Calle Lagasca number 120, 28006 Madrid (Spain).

- BANKINTER S.A. ("**BANKINTER**") is the originator of the Loan receivables to be assigned to the Fund upon being established and shall be the Lead Manager of the Bond Issue and the Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bond Subscriber, and the Paying Agent.

Out of the functions and activities that Lead Managers may discharge in accordance with article 35.1 of Royal Decree 1310/2005, BANKINTER has, together with the Management Company, structured the financial terms of the Fund and the Bond Issue and will carry out the actions and activities provided for in respect of the Lead Manager in the Securities Note.

Moreover, BANKINTER shall be the Fund's counterparty under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account), Start-Up Loan, Financial Swap, Loan Servicing, Financial Intermediation and Bond Paying Agent Agreements.

BANKINTER is a bank incorporated in Spain and entered in the Companies Register of Madrid at volume 14,846, folio 169, section 8, sheet 7766 and in the Bank of Spain's Special Register of Banks and Bankers under number 30, its bank number being 0128.

VAT REG. No.: A28157360 Business Activity Code No.: 65121

Registered office: Paseo de la Castellana number 29, 28046 Madrid (Spain).

Ratings for the short- and long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of BANKINTER assigned by the rating agencies:

	Fitch Ratings	Moody's Ratings	S&P Ratings
Short-term	F1 (June 2007)	P-1 (October 2007)	A-1 (January 2007)
Long-term	A+ (January 2007)	Aa3 (October 2007)	A (January 2007)

- DEXIA SABADELL S.A. ("**DEXIA SABADELL**") shall be the Series A3(G) Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent and shall be the institution in charge of running the Series A3(G) Bond subscription orders book.

DEXIA SABADELL is a bank established in Spain entered in the Bank of Spain's Special Register of Banks and Bankers, its code number being 0231.

VAT REG. No.: A82892993

Registered office: Paseo de las Doce Estrellas number 4, 28042 Madrid (Spain).

- The Spanish State will guarantee, waiving the benefit of discussion established in Civil Code article 1830, the economic obligations enforceable on the Fund deriving from Series A3(G) Bonds.

In an Order of the Ministry, the Economy and Finance Ministry shall provide the Fund before it is established with a guarantee whereby the Spanish State will secure, waiving the benefit of discussion established in Civil Code article 1830, payment of such economic obligations as may be enforceable on the Fund deriving from Series A3(G) Bonds for a face amount of EUR ninety-one million two hundred thousand (91,200,000.00).

- Moody's Investors Service España, S.A. is one of the two Rating Agencies of each Series in the Bond Issue.

Moody's Investors Service España, S.A. is a Spanish company licensed as a rating agency by the CNMV, and is affiliated to and operates in accordance with the methodology, standards and quality control of Moody's Investors Service Limited (each of them "**Moody's**" without distinction).

VAT REG. No.: A-80448475

Registered Office: Bárbara de Braganza number 2, 28004 Madrid (Spain)

- Standard & Poor's España, S.A. is one of the two Rating Agencies of each Series in the Bond Issue.

Standard & Poor's España, S.A. is a Spanish company licensed as a rating agency by the CNMV, and is affiliated to and operates in accordance with the methodology, standards and quality control of Standard & Poor's Rating Services (each of them "**S&P**" without distinction).

VAT Reg. No.: A-80310824

Registered office: Marqués de Villamejor number 5, 1st Floor, 28006 Madrid (Spain)

- The law firm RAMÓN Y CAJAL ABOGADOS S.L. ("**RAMÓN & CAJAL**") has provided legal advice for establishing the Fund and issuing the Bonds and reviewed the tax implications thereof.

VAT Reg. Number: B-80340896

Registered Office: Paseo de la Castellana number 4, 28046 Madrid (Spain)

- PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores S.L. ("**PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS**") have audited certain characteristics and attributes of the selected loans of BANKINTER from which the Loans will be taken in order for the receivables to be mostly assigned to the Fund upon being established.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS are entered in the Official Register of Auditors (ROAC) of Spain under number S0242.

VAT Reg. Number: B-79031290

Registered Office: Paseo de la Castellana number 43, 28046 Madrid (Spain)

BANKINTER S.A. has a 1.5317% interest in the share capital of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN.

No other direct or indirect ownership or controlling interest whatsoever is known to exist between the above-mentioned legal persons involved in the securitisation transaction.

6. ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BODIES

The Management Company, EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, shall be responsible for managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund on the terms set in Royal Decree 926/1998, Act 19/1992, failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, and other applicable laws, and on the terms of the Deed of Constitution and of this Prospectus.

6.1 Incorporation and registration at the Companies Register.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN was incorporated in a public deed executed on January 19, 1993 before Madrid Notary Public Mr Roberto Blanquer Uberos, his document number 117, with the prior authorisation of the Economy and Finance Ministry, given on December 17, 1992, and entered in the Companies Register of Madrid at volume 5,461, book 0, folio 49, section 8, sheet M-89355, entry 1, on March 11, 1993; the company was re-registered as a Securitisation Fund Management Company in accordance with the provisions of chapter II and in the single transitional provision of Royal Decree 926/1998, pursuant to an authorisation granted by a Ministerial Order dated October 4, 1999 and in a deed executed on October 25, 1999 before Madrid Notary Public Mr Luis Felipe Rivas Recio, his document number 3,289, which was entered under number 33 of the sheet opened for the Company in said Companies Register.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN has perpetual existence, other than upon the occurrence of any of the events of dissolution provided by the laws and the articles of association.

6.2 Audit.

The annual accounts of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN for the years ended on December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 have been audited by Deloitte and have no provisos.

6.3 Principal activities.

The exclusive objects of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN are to establish, manage and be the authorised representative of both asset securitisation funds and mortgage securitisation funds.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN managed 76 securitisation funds at October 31, 2007, 22 being mortgage securitisation funds and 54 being asset securitisation funds.

The following table itemises the 76 securitisation funds managed, giving their date of establishment and the face amount of the bonds issued by those funds and their outstanding principal balances as at October 31, 2007.

Securitisation Fund	Establishment	Initial	Issue	Bonds	Issue	Bonds	Bond Issue
		Bond Issue	Balance 31.10.2007		Balance 31.12.2006		Balance 31.12.2005
		EUR	EUR	%	EUR	%	EUR
TOTAL		87,881,396,652.96	61,887,669,999.65	48.7%	41,622,450,971.95	28.11%	32,490,363,122.22
Mortgage (FTH)		15,117,046,652.96	8,190,804,860.00	21.5%	6,739,243,850.52	4.08%	6,475,261,178.18
Bankinter 15 FTH	08.10.2007	1,525,500,000.00	1,525,500,000.00				
Bankinter 14 FTH	19.03.2007	964,000,000.00	927,556,811.46				
Bankinter 12 FTH	06.03.2006	1,200,000,000.00	1,014,533,670.56	-15.5%	1,200,000,000.00		
Valencia Hipotecario 2 FTH	07.12.2005	950,000,000.00	714,150,188.05	-14.0%	830,584,559.95	-12.6%	950,000,000.00
Bankinter 11 FTH	28.11.2005	900,000,000.00	755,986,318.56	-16.0%	900,000,000.00	0.0%	900,000,000.00
Bankinter 7 FTH	18.02.2004	490,000,000.00	279,340,450.76	-10.1%	310,601,446.96	-12.9%	356,717,443.60
Bankinter 5 FTH	16.12.2002	710,000,000.00	348,094,407.96	-11.7%	394,326,433.24	-15.3%	465,770,758.79
BZ Hipotecario 4 FTH	27.11.2002	313,400,000.00	109,224,548.96	-18.2%	133,590,667.48	-21.8%	170,910,609.60
Rural Hipotecario IV FTH	14.11.2002	520,000,000.00	221,067,001.85	-12.7%	253,138,797.81	-18.7%	311,312,202.68
Bancaja 4 FTH	05.11.2002	1,000,000,000.00	368,214,509.45	-13.7%	426,542,491.90	-19.6%	530,288,384.35
Bankinter 4 FTH	24.09.2002	1,025,000,000.00	521,893,546.15	-12.2%	594,725,493.56	-14.5%	695,988,565.76
Rural Hipotecario III FTH	14.05.2002	325,000,000.00	130,917,167.56	-13.4%	151,223,912.92	-17.3%	182,884,293.55
Bankinter 3 FTH	22.10.2001	1,322,500,000.00	533,845,866.60	-16.1%	636,195,596.86	-15.4%	752,104,867.20
BZ Hipotecario 3 FTH	23.07.2001	310,000,000.00	84,455,223.08	-19.4%	104,762,637.42	-20.2%	131,343,594.55
Rural Hipotecario II FTH	29.05.2001	235,000,000.00	74,503,412.80	-14.6%	87,231,827.20	-19.8%	108,722,959.00
BZ Hipotecario 2 FTH	28.04.2000	285,000,000.00	50,253,122.60	-17.6%	61,003,530.94	-23.1%	79,335,648.86
Rural Hipotecario I FTH	22.02.2000	200,000,000.00	43,815,272.90	-17.2%	52,894,964.42	-23.0%	68,686,186.28
Bankinter 2 FTH	25.10.1999	320,000,000.00	93,704,625.41	-17.4%	113,458,270.94	-17.1%	136,877,163.99
Bankinter 1 FTH	12.05.1999	600,000,000.00	118,501,046.04	-20.8%	149,656,739.58	-20.6%	188,428,409.46
BZ Hipotecario 1 FTH	16.04.1999	350,000,000.00	52,445,464.46	-18.1%	64,073,530.22	-24.7%	85,068,186.20
Hipotecario 2 FTH	04.12.1998	1,051,771,182.67	189,338,769.80	-13.3%	218,421,786.82	-23.4%	285,097,903.72
Bancaja 2 FTH	23.10.1998	240,404,841.75	33,463,434.99	-25.8%	45,073,251.00	-24.8%	59,937,667.99
Bancaja 1 FTH (*)	18.07.1997	120,202,420.88	liquidated	-100.0%	11,737,911.30	-25.6%	15,786,332.60
BBV-MBS I FTH	30.11.1995	90,151,815.66	liquidated				
Hipotecario 1 FTH	20.09.1993	69,116,392.00	liquidated				

Securitisation Fund	Establishment	Initial	Issue	Bonds	Issue	Bonds	Bond Issue
		Bond Issue	Balance 31.10.2007		Balance 31.12.2006		Balance 31.12.2005
		EUR	EUR	%	EUR	%	EUR
Asset (FTA)		70,287,350,000.00	53,696,865,139.65	53.9%	34,883,207,121.43	34.1%	26,015,101,944.04
FTPME Bancaja 6 FTA	26/09/2007	1,027,000,000.00	1,027,000,000.00				
BBVA RMBS 3 FTA	23/07/2007	3,000,000,000.00	3,000,000,000.00				
PYME Valencia 1 FTA	20/07/2007	865,300,000.00	827,744,692.00				
Bancaja 11 FTA	16/07/2007	2,022,900,000.00	1,977,845,666.00				
BBVA Leasing 1 FTA	25/06/2007	2,500,000,000.00	2,500,000,000.00				
BBVA-6 FTPME FTA	11/06/2007	1,500,000,000.00	1,418,679,085.43				
BBVA Finanzia Autos 1 FTA	30/04/2007	800,000,000.00	800,000,000.00				
MBS Bancaja 4 FTA	27/04/2007	1,873,100,000.00	1,727,599,220.00				
Rural Hipotecario IX FTA	28/03/2007	1,515,000,000.00	1,438,140,120.00				
BBVA RMBS 2 FTA	26/03/2007	5,000,000,000.00	4,719,212,585.00				
BBVA RMBS 1 FTA	19.02.2007	2,500,000,000.00	2,332,435,920.00				
Bancaja 10 FTA	26.01.2007	2,631,000,000.00	2,442,009,870.00				
BBVA Consumo 2 FTA	27.11.2006	1,500,000,000.00	1,500,000,000.00	0.0%	1,500,000,000.00		
Ruralpyme 2 FTPME FTA	24.11.2006	617,050,000.00	500,199,171.30	-18.9%	617,050,000.00		
Bankinter 13 FTA	20.11.2006	1,570,000,000.00	1,570,000,000.00	0.0%	1,570,000,000.00		
Valencia Hipotecario 3 FTA	15.11.2006	911,000,000.00	804,599,288.61	-11.7%	911,000,000.00		
BBVA-5 FTPME FTA	23.10.2006	1,900,000,000.00	1,468,502,296.16	-22.7%	1,900,000,000.00		
PYME Bancaja 5 FTA	02.10.2006	1,178,800,000.00	808,637,846.50	-31.4%	1,178,800,000.00		
Bankinter 2 PYME FTA	26.06.2006	800,000,000.00	800,000,000.00	0.0%	800,000,000.00		
Consumo Bancaja 1 FTA	26.06.2006	612,900,000.00	612,900,000.00	0.0%	612,900,000.00		
Rural Hipotecario VIII FTA	26.05.2006	1,311,700,000.00	1,082,823,864.72	-17.4%	1,311,700,000.00		
BBVA Consumo 1 FTA	08.05.2006	1,500,000,000.00	1,500,000,000.00	0.0%	1,500,000,000.00		
MBS BANCAJA 3 FTA	03.04.2006	810,000,000.00	601,654,541.60	-14.4%	703,043,514.80		
Bancaja 9 FTA	02.02.2006	2,022,600,000.00	1,523,166,590.00	-12.7%	1,744,997,380.00		
BBVA Autos 2 FTA	12.12.2005	1,000,000,000.00	1,000,000,000.00	0.0%	1,000,000,000.00	0.0%	1,000,000,000.00
Edt FTPME Pastor 3 FTA	05.12.2005	520,000,000.00	232,785,467.78	-38.9%	380,805,675.83	-26.8%	520,000,000.00
Rural Hipotecario Global I FTA	18.11.2005	1,078,000,000.00	795,789,260.08	-14.6%	932,164,120.79	-13.5%	1,078,000,000.00
FTPME Bancaja 4 FTA	07.11.2005	1,524,000,000.00	614,803,420.00	-37.7%	986,887,779.41	-35.2%	1,524,000,000.00
BBVA 4 PYME FTA	26.09.2005	1,250,000,000.00	611,492,801.45	-51.1%	1,250,000,000.00	0.0%	1,250,000,000.00
Bankinter 10 FTA	27.06.2005	1,740,000,000.00	1,321,296,089.30	-9.9%	1,466,558,997.10	-15.7%	1,740,000,000.00
MBS Bancaja 2 FTA	27.06.2005	809,200,000.00	495,468,728.16	-15.3%	585,069,193.36	-21.5%	745,472,663.52
BBVA Hipotecario 3 FTA	13.06.2005	1,450,000,000.00	881,354,356.41	-15.5%	1,042,844,698.00	-21.1%	1,321,621,631.30
Rural Hipotecario VII FTA	29.04.2005	1,100,000,000.00	760,938,998.23	-10.9%	853,742,668.37	-14.8%	1,002,428,919.05
Bancaja 8 FTA	22.04.2005	1,680,100,000.00	1,026,987,917.65	-18.1%	1,253,797,200.56	-18.6%	1,539,361,229.38
Bankinter 9 FTA	14.02.2005	1,035,000,000.00	750,388,699.40	-12.8%	860,813,028.16	-16.8%	1,035,000,000.00
BBVA-3 FTPME FTA	29.11.2004	1,000,000,000.00	413,334,243.11	-29.9%	589,349,210.82	-41.1%	1,000,000,000.00
Ruralpyme 1 FTPME FTA	23.11.2004	214,000,000.00	106,820,816.00	-19.6%	132,892,833.40	-23.2%	173,024,296.72
BBVA Autos 1 FTA	25.10.2004	1,000,000,000.00	634,242,970.00	-29.3%	897,434,960.00	-10.3%	1,000,000,000.00
FTPME Bancaja 3 FTA	11.10.2004	900,000,000.00	266,634,743.80	-28.9%	375,133,008.09	-58.3%	900,000,000.00
Bancaja 7 FTA	12.07.2004	1,900,000,000.00	1,027,623,301.18	-13.7%	1,190,508,554.06	-32.0%	1,750,000,000.00
Rural Hipotecario VI FTA	07.07.2004	950,000,000.00	554,652,864.75	-14.8%	651,118,829.40	-16.7%	781,477,860.25
MBS Bancaja 1 FTA	17.05.2004	690,000,000.00	306,222,530.94	-17.0%	369,020,564.16	-46.5%	690,000,000.00
Valencia H 1 FTA	23.04.2004	472,000,000.00	278,690,534.42	-12.1%	316,993,112.58	-14.6%	371,107,375.09
Bankinter 8 FTA	03.03.2004	1,070,000,000.00	644,951,800.16	-10.2%	718,061,846.93	-14.3%	837,970,768.01
Bancaja 6 FTA	03.12.2003	2,080,000,000.00	918,568,864.72	-14.8%	1,077,852,239.88	-21.3%	1,369,610,139.04
Rural Hipotecario V FTA	28.10.2003	695,000,000.00	367,582,759.56	-11.6%	415,711,778.28	-16.8%	499,528,194.12
Bankinter 6 FTA	25.09.2003	1,350,000,000.00	807,614,238.39	-10.7%	904,534,542.77	-13.3%	1,043,250,162.72
FTPME Bancaja 2 FTA	19.09.2003	500,000,000.00	135,575,823.37	-28.7%	190,138,306.78	-29.7%	270,480,639.80
Bancaja 5 FTA	14.04.2003	1,000,000,000.00	396,415,664.95	-17.2%	478,827,993.55	-20.7%	604,031,954.00
Bancaja 3 FTA	29.07.2002	520,900,000.00	520,900,000.00	0.0%	520,900,000.00	0.0%	520,900,000.00
FTPME Bancaja 1 FTA	04.03.2002	600,000,000.00	252,024,264.00	-1.4%	255,514,370.40	-2.1%	260,899,034.40
BBVA-2 FTPME ICO	01.12.2000	900,000,000.00	97,443,577.80	-44.3%	175,048,960.77	-42.9%	306,595,443.42
BCL Municipios I FTA	21.06.2000	1,205,000,000.00	378,681,480.00	-17.6%	459,377,520.00	-22.9%	595,672,530.00
BBVA-1 FTA	24.02.2000	1,112,800,000.00	114,428,166.72	-43.5%	202,614,233.18	-28.8%	284,669,103.22

6.4 Share capital and equity.

The wholly subscribed for, paid-up share capital amounts to one million eight hundred and three thousand and thirty-seven euros and fifty eurocents (EUR 1,803,037.50) represented by 2,500 registered shares, all in the same class, correlatively numbered from 1 to 2,500, both inclusive, wholly subscribed for and paid up, and divided into two series:

- Series A comprising 1,250 shares, numbers 1 to 1,250, both inclusive, having a unit face value of EUR 276.17.

- Series B comprising 1,250 shares, numbers 1,251 to 2,500, both inclusive, having a unit face value of EUR 1,166.26.

The shares are all in the same class and confer identical political and economic rights.

(EUR)	31.12.2006	??%	31.12.2005	??%	31.12.2004
Equity *	3,095,298.97	0.00%	3,095,298.97	0.00%	3,095,298.97
Capital	1,803,037.50	0.00%	1,803,037.50	0.00%	1,803,037.50
Reserves	1,292,261.47	0.00%	1,292,261.47	0.00%	1,292,261.47
Legal	360,607.50	0.00%	360,607.50	0.00%	360,607.50
Voluntary	931,653.97	0.00%	931,653.97	0.00%	931,653.97
Year's profit	2,004,500.15	12.02%	1,789,429.69	0.14%	1,786,915.94

* Does not include year's profit

6.5 Existence or not of shareholdings in other companies.

There are no shareholdings in any other company.

6.6 Administrative, management and supervisory bodies.

The government and management of the Management Company are entrusted under the Articles of Association to the General Shareholders' Meeting and the Board of Directors. Their duties and authorities are as prescribed for those bodies in the Public Limited Companies Act and in Royal Decree 926/1998, in relation to the objects.

As provided for in the Articles of Association, the Board of Directors has delegated to an Executive Committee all its authorities that may be delegated by law and in accordance with the articles, including resolving to set up Asset Securitisation Funds. There is also a General Manager vested with extensive authorities within the organisation and vis-à-vis third parties.

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors has the following membership:

Chairman:	Mr Roberto Vicario Montoya ^(*) ^(**)
Vice-Chairman:	Mr Pedro María Urresti Laca ^(**)
Directors:	Mr Ignacio Aldonza Goicoechea ^(**)
	Mr Luis Bach Gómez ^(*) ^(**)
	Mr Jon Bilbao Vidaurrazaga ^(**)
	Mr José M ^a . Castellón Leal on behalf of Barclays Bank, S.A.
	Mr Ignacio Echevarría Soriano ^(**)
	Ms Ana Fernández Manrique ^(*) ^(**)
	Mr Thierry Loiseau on behalf of BNP Paribas España, S.A.
	Mr Mario Masiá Vicente ^(*)
	Mr Arturo Miranda Martín on behalf of J.P. Morgan España, S.A. ^(*)
	Mr Vicente Ortueta Monfort ^(**)
	Ms Carmen Pérez de Muniaín Marzana ^(**)
	Mr José Miguel Raboso Díaz on behalf of Citibank España, S.A. ^(*)
	Mr Justo de Rufino Portillo ^(*) ^(**)
	Mr Jorge Sáenz de Miera on behalf of Deutsche Bank Credit, S.A.
	Mr Borja Uriarte Villalonga on behalf of Bankinter, S.A.

Non-Director Secretary: Ms Belén Rico Arévalo

(*) Member of the Board of Directors' Executive Committee.

(**) Proprietary Directors for BBVA

The business address of the directors of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is for these purposes at Madrid, calle Lagasca number 120.

General Manager.

The General Manager of the Management Company is Mr Mario Masiá Vicente.

6.7 Principal activities of the persons referred to in section 6.6 above, performed outside the Management Company where these are significant with respect to the Fund.

Borja Uriarte Villalonga, who is BANKINTER's individual representative on the Management Company's Board, is currently a member of staff of BANKINTER, in turn the Originator of the assets to be pooled in the Fund, one of the Lead Managers, one of the Placement Agents and the Paying Agent of the Bond Issue and counterparty to the remaining agreements entered into by the Fund, represented by the Management Company.

6.8 Lenders of the Management Company in excess of 10 percent.

The Management Company has received no loan or credit from any person or institution whatsoever.

6.9 Litigation in the Management Company.

The Management Company is not involved in any event in the nature of insolvency or in any litigation or actions which might affect its economic and financial position or, in the future, its capacity to discharge its Fund management and administration duties.

7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

7.1 Statement as to whether the Management Company is directly or indirectly owned or controlled.

The ownership of shares in the Management Company is distributed among the companies listed below, specifying the percentage holding in the share capital of each one:

Name of shareholder company	Holding (%)
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	82.9703
J.P. Morgan España, S.A.	4.0000
Caja de Ahorros del Mediterráneo	1.5420
Banco Sabadell, S.A.	1.5317
Bankinter, S.A.	1.5317
Barclays Bank, S.A.	1.5317
Citibank España, S.A.	1.5317
Deutsche Bank Credit, S.A.	0.7658
Deutsche Bank, S.A.E.	0.7658
Banco Cooperativo Español, S.A.	0.7658
Banco Pastor, S.A.	0.7658
Banco de la Pequeña y Mediana Empresa, S.A.	0.7658
BNP Paribas España, S.A.	0.7658
Caja de Ahorros y Monte de Piedad de Madrid	0.3829
Caja de Ahorros de Salamanca y Soria - Caja Duero	0.3829
	100.0000

For the purposes of Commercial Code article 42, EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is a member of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria Group.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN has established an Internal Code of Conduct in fulfilment of the provisions of Chapter II of Royal Decree 629/1993, which has been notified to the CNMV.

8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ISSUER'S ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION, AND PROFITS AND LOSSES

8.1 Statement as to commencement of operations and financial statements as at the date of the Registration Document.

In accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.2 of this Registration Document, the Fund's operations shall commence on the date of execution of the Deed of Constitution and therefore no financial statement has been prepared as of the date of this Registration Document.

8.2 Historical financial information where an issuer has commenced operations and financial statements have been prepared.

Not applicable.

8.2 bis Historical financial information for issues of securities having a denomination per unit of at least EUR 50,000.

Not applicable.

8.3 Legal and arbitration proceedings.

Not applicable.

8.4 Material adverse change in the issuer's financial position.

Not applicable.

9. THIRD PARTY INFORMATION, STATEMENT BY EXPERTS AND DECLARATIONS OF ANY INTEREST

9.1 Statement or report attributed to a person as an expert.

No statement or report is included.

9.2 Information sourced from a third party.

No information is included.

10. DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY

10.1 Documents on display.

If necessary, the following documents or copies thereof may be inspected during the period of validity of this Registration Document:

- a) the Deed of Constitution of the Fund;
- b) the transcripts of the Management Company's and the Originator's corporate resolutions;
- c) this Prospectus;
- d) the agreements to be entered into by the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund;
- e) the Economy and Finance Minister's Order granting the Series A3(G) Bonds the Spanish State's guarantee;

- f) the audit report on certain characteristics and attributes of a sample of all selected BANKINTER loans from which the Loans will be taken for their rights to be mostly assigned to the Fund upon being established;
- g) the letters from the Rating Agencies notifying the ratings assigned to each Series in the Bond Issue;
- h) the letter from BANKINTER taking responsibility, with the Management Company, for the Securities Note;
- i) the notarial certificate of payment of the Bond Issue, once the Bond Issue is paid up;
- j) the Management Company's annual accounts and the relevant audit reports; and
- k) the Management Company's articles of association and memorandum of association.

Those documents may be physically obtained at the registered office of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN in Madrid, calle Lagasca number 120.

Moreover, the Prospectus can also be accessed at the website of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN at www.edt-sg.com and of AIAF at www.aiaf.es, and is available to investors interested in the offer at the Series A3(G) Underwriter and Placement Agent's registered office.

The Deed of Constitution of the Fund may be physically accessed at Iberclear's place of business in Madrid, Plaza de la Lealtad number 1.

In addition, the documents listed in a) to i), excepting those referred to in paragraphs d) and e) above, may be obtained at the CNMV.

SECURITIES NOTE

(Annex XIII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)

1 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE

1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Securities Note.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente, acting for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN S.A. SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, the company sponsoring BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS, takes responsibility for the contents of this Securities Note (including the Building Block).

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente, General Manager of the Management Company using the authorities conferred by the Board of Directors at its meetings held on January 19, 1993 and January 28, 2000, is acting expressly for establishing the Fund pursuant to authorities conferred by the Board of Directors' Executive Committee on September 1, 2007.

Mr Lázaro de Lázaro Torres, duly authorised for these presents, for and on behalf of BANKINTER, S.A., Lead Manager of the Bond Issue by BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS, takes responsibility for the contents of this Securities Note.

Mr Lázaro de Lázaro Torres is acting as attorney-in-fact for the Lead Manager using the authorities conferred by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on June 14, 2006.

1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the Securities Note.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente declares that, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this Securities Note (including the Building Block) is, to the best of his knowledge, in accordance with the facts and contains no omission likely to affect its contents.

Mr Lázaro de Lázaro Torres declares that, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this Securities Note is, to the best of his knowledge, in accordance with the facts and contains no omission likely to affect its contents.

2 RISK FACTORS

The risk factors linked to the securities are described in section 2 of Risk Factors of this Prospectus.

The risk factors linked to the assets backing the Bond Issue are described in section 3 of Risk Factors of this Prospectus.

3 KEY INFORMATION

3.1 Interest of natural and legal persons involved in the offer.

The identity of the legal persons involved in the offer and direct or indirect shareholdings or controlling interest between them are detailed in section 5.2 of the Registration Document. Their interest as persons involved in the offer of the Bond Issue are as follows:

- a) EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is the Fund Management Company.
- b) BANKINTER and EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN have financially structured the Fund and the Bond Issue.
- c) BANKINTER is the Originator.

- d) BANKINTER is the Lead Manager of the Bond Issue and the Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bond Subscriber.
- e) DEXIA SABADELL is the Series A3(G) Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent and shall be the Series A3(G) Bond subscription orders book runner.
- f) BANKINTER is involved as Paying Agent of the Bond Issue and shall be the Fund's counterparty under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account), Start-Up Loan, Financial Swap, Loan Servicing and Financial Intermediation Agreements.

The Management Company is not aware of the existence of any other significant link or economic interest between the aforesaid institutions involved in the Bond Issue, other than what is strictly professional derived from their involvement as detailed in this section and in section 3.2 of the Building Block, other than those referred to in sections 5.2 and 6.7 of the Registration Document.

4 INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SECURITIES TO BE OFFERED AND ADMITTED TO TRADING.

4.1 Total amount of the securities and underwriting.

4.1.1 Total amount of the securities.

The total face value amount of the issue of Asset-Backed Bonds (the "**Bond Issue**") is EUR six hundred and seventeen million four hundred thousand (617,400,000.00) consisting of six thousand one hundred and seventy-four (6,174) Bonds denominated in euros and comprised of five Bond Classes, distributed into seven Series as follows :

- a) Class A comprising three Series having a face amount of EUR five hundred and sixty million one hundred thousand (560,100,000.00) (either "**Class A**" or "**Class A Bonds**"):
 - i) Series A1 having a total face amount of EUR one hundred and eighty million (180,000,000.00) comprising one thousand eight hundred (1,800) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series A1**" or "**Series A1 Bonds**").
 - ii) Series A2 having a total face amount of EUR two hundred and eighty-eight million nine hundred thousand (288,900,000.00) comprising two thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine (2,889) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series A2**" or "**Series A2 Bonds**").
 - iii) Series A3(G) having a total face amount of EUR ninety-one million two hundred thousand (91,200,000.00) comprising nine hundred and twelve (912) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series A3(G)**" or "**Series A3(G) Bonds**").
- b) Class B comprising a single Series B having a total face amount of EUR twenty-three million one hundred thousand (23,100,000.00) comprising two hundred and thirty-one (231) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series B**" or "**Series B Bonds**").
- c) Class C comprising a single Series C having a total face amount of EUR six million (6,000,000.00) comprising sixty (60) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series C**" or "**Series C Bonds**").
- d) Class D comprising a single Series D having a total face amount of EUR ten million eight hundred thousand (10,800,000.00) comprising one hundred and eight (108) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series D**" or "**Series D Bonds**").

- e) Class E comprising a single Series E having a total face amount of EUR seventeen million four hundred thousand (17,400,000.00) comprising one hundred and seventy-four (174) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either “**Series E**” or “**Series E Bonds**”).

4.1.2 Bond issue price.

The Bonds are issued at 100 percent of their face value. The issue price of each Bond in each of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C, D and E shall be EUR one hundred thousand (100,000) per Bond, clear of taxes and subscription costs for the subscriber through the Fund.

The expenses and taxes inherent in the issue of the Bonds shall be borne by the Fund.

Subscribing for or holding Bonds in one Series does not imply subscribing for or holding Bonds in the other Series.

4.1.3 Underwriting and placement of Series A3(G) Bonds and subscription for Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bonds.

1. Underwriting and placement of Series A3(G) Bonds.

Placement of Series A3(G) Bonds shall be underwritten and Series A3(G) Bonds shall be placed by BANKINTER as Underwriter and Placement Agent under the Bond Issue management, underwriting, placement and subscription agreement (the “**Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement**”) to be entered into by the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund.

The Series A3(G) Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent’s underwriting commitment shall be set down in the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement.

The Series A3(G) Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent shall receive out of the Fund an underwriting and placement fee on the face amount of Series A3(G) Bonds.

2. Subscription for Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bonds.

Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bonds shall be wholly subscribed for by BANKINTER under the Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement.

BANKINTER shall receive no remuneration for subscribing for Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bonds.

BANKINTER shall be involved as Lead Manager in the Bond Issue and shall not be remunerated for managing the Bond Issue.

The Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each Series as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period or in the events provided for by the laws in force for the time being.

4.2 Description of the type and class of the securities.

The Bonds legally qualify as marketable fixed-income securities with an explicit yield and are subject to the system prescribed in the Securities Market Act and implementing regulations.

4.3 Legislation under which the securities have been created.

The establishment of the Fund and the Bond Issue are subject to Spanish Law and in particular are carried out in pursuance of the Order of January 10, 2007 and in accordance with the legal system provided for by (i) Royal Decree 926/1998 and implementing regulations, (ii) Act 19/1992 failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, (iii) the Securities Market Act, (iv) Regulation 809/2004, (v)

Royal Decree 1310/2005, and (vi) all other legal and statutory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.

The Deed of Constitution, the Bond Issue and the agreements for transactions hedging financial risks and the rendering of services on behalf of the Fund shall be subject to Spanish Law and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with Spanish laws.

All matters, disagreements, actions and claims deriving from the Management Company's establishment, administration and legal representation of the Fund and the Bond Issue by the same shall be heard and ruled upon by the competent Spanish Courts and Tribunals.

4.4 Indication as to whether the securities are in registered or bearer form and whether the securities are in certificated or book-entry form.

The Bonds issued by the Fund will be exclusively represented by means of book entries, and will become such Bonds when entered at Iberclear, the institution in charge of the accounting record, in accordance with article 11 of Royal Decree 116/1992. In this connection, and for the record, the Deed of Constitution shall have the effects prescribed by article 6 of the Securities Market Act.

Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro, Compensación y Liquidación de Valores S.A. ("Iberclear"), with place of business at Plaza de la Lealtad, no. 1, Madrid, shall be the institution designated in the Deed of Constitution to account for the Bonds in order for the Bonds to be cleared and settled in accordance with the operating rules regarding securities admitted to trading on the AIAF and represented by means of book entries, established now or henceforth by Iberclear or AIAF.

Bondholders shall be identified as such when entered in the accounting record kept by the members of Iberclear.

4.5 Currency of the issue.

The Bonds shall be denominated in Euros.

4.6 Ranking of the securities.

Series B Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Series C Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and Series B Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Series D Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)), Series B and Series C Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Series E Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)), Series B, Series C and Series D Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

4.6.1 Simple reference to the order number of Bond interest payment in each Series in the Fund priority of payments.

Payment of interest accrued by Series A1, A2 and A3(G) Bonds is (i) third (3rd) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, and (ii) fourth (4th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Payment of interest accrued by Series B Bonds is (i) fourth (4th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, other than in the event provided for in that same section for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be eighth (8th), and (ii) sixth (6th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Payment of interest accrued by Series C Bonds is (i) fifth (5th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, other than in the event provided for in that same section for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be ninth (9th), and (ii) eighth (8th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Payment of interest accrued by Series D Bonds is (i) sixth (6th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, other than in the event provided for in that same section for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be tenth (10th), and (ii) tenth (10th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Payment of interest accrued by Series E Bonds is (i) twelfth (12th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, and (ii) thirteenth (13th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

4.6.2 Simple reference to the order number of Bond principal repayment in each Series in the Fund priority of payments.

The Amortisation Withholding amount designed for amortising Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds as a whole without distinction between those Series is seventh (7th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bond principal shall take place in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation contained in section 4.9.3.6 of this Securities Note.

Repayment of Series A1, A2 and A3(G), Bond principal is fifth (5th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series B Bond principal is seventh (7th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series C Bond principal is ninth (9th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series D Bond principal is eleventh (11th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series E Bond principal is fourteenth (14th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

4.7 Description of the rights attached to the securities.

4.7.1 General.

The economic and financial rights for Bondholders associated with acquiring and holding the Bonds shall be as derived from the terms as to interest rate, yields and redemption terms on which they are to be issued and given in sections 4.8 and 4.9 of this Securities Note. In accordance with the laws in force for the time being, the Bonds subject of this Securities Note shall vest the investor acquiring the same in no present and/or future political rights in and to the Fund.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against Loan Obligors who may have defaulted on their payment obligations or against the Originator. Any such rights shall lie with the Management Company, representing the Fund.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Fund or against the Management Company in the event of non-payment of amounts due by the Fund resulting from the existence of default or prepayment of the Loans, a breach by the Originator of its obligations or by the counterparties to the transactions entered into for and on behalf of the Fund, or shortfall of the financial hedging transactions for servicing the Bonds in each Series.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse against the Management Company other than as derived from a breach of its duties or inobservance of the provisions of the Deed of Constitution and of this Prospectus. Those actions shall be resolved in the relevant ordinary declaratory proceedings depending on the amount claimed.

All matters, disagreements, actions and claims deriving from the Management Company's establishment, administration and legal representation of the Fund and the Bond Issue by the same shall be heard and ruled upon by the competent Spanish Courts and Tribunals.

4.7.2 Spanish State Guarantee for Series A3(G) Bonds.

In an Order of the Ministry, the Economy and Finance Ministry shall provide the Fund before it is established with a guarantee (the "**State Guarantee**") whereby the Spanish State will guarantee, waiving the benefit of discussion established in Civil Code article 1830, payment of such economic obligations as may be enforceable on the Fund deriving from Series A3(G) Bonds for a face amount of EUR ninety-one million two hundred thousand (91,200,000.00).

The general characteristics of the State Guarantee and its enforcement are given in section 3.4.2.3 of the Building Block.

4.8 Nominal interest rate and provisions relating to interest payable.

4.8.1 Bond nominal interest rate.

The Bonds in each Series shall, from the Closing Date until they mature fully, accrue a yearly nominal interest, variable and payable quarterly, which shall be the result of applying the policies established hereinafter for each Series.

The resultant yearly nominal interest rate (hereinafter the "**Nominal Interest Rate**") for each Series shall be payable quarterly in arrears on each Payment Date on the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bonds in each Series on the preceding Determination Date at the then-current Payment Date, provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments or in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

Withholdings, interim payments, contributions and taxes established or to be established in the future on Bond principal, interest or returns shall be borne exclusively by Bondholders, and their amount, if any, shall be deducted by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, or through the Paying Agent, as provided by law.

4.8.1.1 Interest accrual.

For interest accrual purposes, the duration of each Bond Series shall be divided into successive interest accrual periods ("**Interest Accrual Periods**") comprising the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Payment Dates, each Interest Accrual Period including the beginning Payment Date but not including the ending Payment Date. Exceptionally, the duration of the first Interest Accrual Period shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the Closing Date, November 16, 2007, inclusive, and the first Payment Date, February 18, 2008, exclusive.

The Nominal Interest Rate shall accrue on the exact number of days in each Interest Accrual Period for which it was determined, calculated based upon a 360-day year.

4.8.1.2 **Nominal Interest Rate.**

The Nominal Interest Rate applicable to the Bonds in each Series and determined for each Interest Accrual Period shall be the result of adding:

- (i) the Reference Rate, as established in the following section, and
- (ii) a margin for each Series as follows:

- **Series A1:** margin not more than 0.15%, inclusive.
- **Series A2:** margin not more than 0.25%, inclusive.
- **Series A3(G):** margin not more than 0.10%, inclusive.
- **Series B:** margin not more than 0.45%, inclusive.
- **Series C:** margin not more than 1.00%, inclusive.
- **Series D:** margin not more than 2.65%, inclusive.
- **Series E:** 3.90% margin.

The margin applicable to each Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D, expressed as a percentage, shall be determined by the Lead Manager, and may not exceed the maximum margins established in the preceding paragraph for each Series and notified in writing to the Management Company, by 10am (CET) on the day of the Subscription Period (November 13, 2007).

Failing a communication by the Lead Manager, the Management Company shall fix the specific margin for the Series in respect of which no margin was determined, as follows:

- **Series A1:** 0.09% margin.
- **Series A2:** 0.20% margin.
- **Series A3(G):** 0.06% margin.
- **Series B:** 0.35% margin.
- **Series C:** 0.90% margin.
- **Series D:** 1.80% margin.

The final margins set applicable to each Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D shall be notified by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the Subscriber and to the Underwriter and Placement Agent to be reported to investors interested in subscribing for Series A3(G) Bonds. The Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV as information in addition to this Prospectus. The final margin applicable to each Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D shall be set down by the Management Company on the notarial certificate recording subscription for and payment of the Bond Issue.

The resultant Nominal Interest Rate shall be expressed as a percentage rounded to the nearest thousandth of a whole number or rounded up to the nearest one where the differences of rounding up or down to the nearest thousandths are identical.

4.8.1.3 **Reference Rate and determining the same.**

The reference rate ("**Reference Rate**") for determining the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to each Bond Series is as follows:

- i) Other than for the first Interest Accrual Period, three- (3-) month Euribor, "Euro Interbank Offered Rate", calculated and distributed by the BRIDGE financial information system under an FBE ("Fédération Bancaire de l'Union Européenne") mandate, fixed at 11am (CET or "Central European Time") on the Interest Rate Fixing Date described below, which is currently published on electronic

pages EURIBOR01 supplied by Reuters, and 248 supplied by Dow Jones Markets (Bridge Telerate), or any other page taking their stead in providing these services.

Exceptionally, the Reference Rate for the first Interest Accrual Period shall be three- (3-) month Euribor, fixed at 11am (CET) on the third Business Day preceding the Closing Date, which is the day of the Subscription Period.

Euribor definitions approved by the FBE and the Financial Markets Association (ACI) supplementing the current definition of Euribor shall be considered included for the purpose of the Euribor Reference Rate without having to amend these Reference Rate terms or have the Management Company notify Bondholders.

- ii) In the event that the rate established in paragraph (i) above should not be available or be impossible to obtain, the substitute Reference Rate shall be the interest rate resulting from finding the simple arithmetic mean of the interbank offered interest rates for non-transferable three- (3-) month deposit transactions in euros in an amount equivalent to the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bond Issue, declared by four (4) prime banks in the Euro zone, following a simultaneous request to each of their headquarters by the Paying Agent as soon as possible after 11am (CET) on the Interest Rate Fixing Date.

Exceptionally, the substitute Reference Rate for the first Interest Accrual Period shall be the rate resulting from finding the simple arithmetic mean of the interbank offered interest rates for non-transferable three- (3-) month deposit transactions in euros, declared by the banks as provided for in paragraph one above, following a simultaneous request to each of their headquarters by the Paying Agent as soon as possible after 11am (CET) on the third Business Day preceding the Closing Date.

The substitute Reference Rate shall be expressed as a percentage rounded to the nearest thousandth of a percentage point or rounded up to the nearest point where the differences of rounding up or down to the nearest thousandths are identical.

Should it be impossible to apply the above substitute Reference Rate, upon the failure by any or several of the banks to provide written quotations as provided for in paragraphs one and two of this section, the interest rate resulting from applying the simple arithmetic mean of the interest rates declared by at least two of the other banks shall be applicable.

- iii) If the rates established in paragraphs i) and ii) above should not be available or be impossible to obtain, the last Reference Rate or substitute Reference Rate applied to the next preceding Interest Accrual Period shall apply, and so on for subsequent Interest Accrual Periods whilst matters remain the same.

On each Interest Rate Fixing Date, the Paying Agent shall notify the Management Company of the Reference Rate determined in accordance with paragraphs i) and ii) above. The Management Company shall keep the listings and supporting documents on which the Paying Agent shall notify it the Reference Rate determined.

4.8.1.4 Interest Rate Fixing Date.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, determine the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to each Bond Series for every Interest Accrual Period as provided for in sections 4.8.1.2 and 4.8.1.3 above, on the second Business Day preceding each Payment Date (the **'Interest Rate Fixing Date'**), and it will apply for the following Interest Accrual Period.

Exceptionally, the Management Company shall determine the Nominal Interest Rate of the Bonds in each Series for the first Interest Accrual Period as provided for in sections 4.8.1.2 and 4.8.1.3 above, on the third Business Day preceding the Closing Date, which is the day of the Subscription Period, and shall notify the same in writing on the same day to the Subscriber and to the Underwriter and Placement Agent in order for the same to report this to investors interested in subscribing for Series A3(G) Bonds. The Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV, the Paying Agent, AIAF and Iberclear.

The nominal interest rates determined for each Bond Series for subsequent Interest Accrual Periods shall be communicated to Bondholders within the deadline and in the manner for which provision is made in section 4.1.1.a) of the Building Block.

4.8.1.5 **Formula for calculating interest.**

Interest settlement for each Series, payable on each Payment Date for each Interest Accrual Period, shall be calculated for each Series in accordance with the following formula:

$$I = P \times \frac{R}{100} \times \frac{d}{360}$$

Where:

I = Interest payable on a given Payment Date.

P = Outstanding Principal Balance of the Series on the Determination Date preceding that Payment Date.

R = Nominal Interest Rate of the Series expressed as a yearly percentage.

d = Exact number of days in each Interest Accrual Period.

4.8.2 **Dates, place, institutions and procedure for paying interest.**

Interest on the Bonds in all Series shall be paid until they are finally amortised by Interest Accrual Periods in arrears on February 18, May 18, August 18 and November 18 in each year, or the following Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day (each of those dates, a **"Payment Date"**), and interest for the then-current Interest Accrual Period will accrue until said first Business Day, not inclusive, on the terms established in section 4.8.1.2 of this Securities Note.

The first interest Payment Date for the Bonds in each Series shall be February 18, 2008, and interest will accrue at the applicable Nominal Interest Rate between the Closing Date, November 16, 2007, inclusive, and February 18, 2008, exclusive.

In this Bond Issue, business days (**"Business Days"**) shall be deemed to be all days other than a:

- public holiday in the city of Madrid, or
- non-business day in the TARGET calendar (Trans European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System).

Both interest resulting for Bondholders in each Series and the amount, if any, of interest accrued and not paid, shall be notified to Bondholders as described in section 4.1.1.a) of the Building Block, at least one (1) calendar day in advance of each Payment Date.

Bond interest accrued shall be paid on each Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity to do so in the Priority of Payments or Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

In the event that on a Payment Date the Fund should be unable to make full or partial payment of interest accrued on the Bonds in any Series, in the Priority of Payments, the amounts that Bondholders should not have received shall be accumulated on the following Payment Date to interest on that Series which, as the case may be, should be paid on that same Payment Date, and will be paid in the Priority of Payments and applied by order of maturity if it should be impossible once again not to pay the same fully due to a shortfall of Available Funds. The foregoing shall be without prejudice to the State Guarantee, which covers shortfalls in payment of the economic obligations enforceable on the Fund in respect of Series A3(G) Bond interest and principal.

Overdue interest amounts shall not earn additional or late-payment interest and shall not be accumulated to the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bonds.

The Fund, through its Management Company, may not defer Bond interest payment beyond February 18, 2046, the Final Maturity Date, or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day.

The Bond issue shall be serviced through the Paying Agent, to which end the Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter into the Paying Agent Agreement with BANKINTER, as established in section 5.2.1 of this Securities Note.

4.9 Maturity date and amortisation of the securities.

4.9.1 Bond redemption price.

The redemption price of the Bonds in each Series shall be EUR one hundred thousand (100,000) per Bond, equivalent to 100 percent of their face value, payable as established in section 4.9.2 below.

Each and every one of the Bonds in a same Series shall be amortised in an equal amount by reducing the face amount of each of the Bonds.

4.9.2 Characteristics specific to the amortisation of each Bond Series.

4.9.2.1 Amortisation of Series A1 Bonds.

Series A1 Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after Bond amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A1, in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.5 and 4.9.3.6 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series A1 proper by reducing the face amount of each Series A1 Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series A1 Bonds shall occur on the first Payment Date, February 18, 2008.

Final amortisation of Series A1 Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding their full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.2 Amortisation of Series A2 Bonds.

Series A2 Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after Bond amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A2, in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.5 and 4.9.3.6 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series A2 proper by reducing the face amount of each Series A2 Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series A2 Bonds shall occur once Series A1 Bonds have been fully amortised. However, even if Series A1 has not been fully amortised, in the event that the circumstances for Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A occur, Series A2 Bonds shall be amortised pro rata to Series A1 and A3(G) Bonds, all in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation.

Final amortisation of Series A2 Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding their full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.3 Amortisation of Series A3(G) Bonds.

Series A3(G) Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after Bond amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A3(G), in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.5 and 4.9.3.6

below, prorated between the Bonds in Series A3(G) proper by reducing the face amount of each Series A3(G) Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series A3(G) Bonds shall occur once Series A1 and A2 Bonds have been fully amortised. However, even if Series A1 and Series A2 have not been fully amortised, in the event that the circumstances for Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A occur, Series A3(G) Bonds shall be amortised pro rata to Series A1 and A2 Bonds, all in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation.

Final amortisation of Series A3(G) Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding their full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.4 Amortisation of Series B Bonds.

Series B Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after Bond amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series B in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.5 and 4.9.3.6 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series B proper by reducing the face amount of each Series B Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series B Bonds shall occur once Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) Bonds have been fully amortised. However, even if Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) has not been fully amortised, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series B on the Payment Date on which the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation are satisfied for Series B in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation, in such a way that the ratio of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series B to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D remains at 7.70%, or higher percentage closest thereto.

Final amortisation of Series B Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding their full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.5 Amortisation of Series C Bonds.

Series C Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after Bond amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series C in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.5 and 4.9.3.6 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series C proper by reducing the face amount of each Series C Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series C Bonds shall occur once Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and Series B Bonds have been fully amortised. However, even if Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and Series B have not been fully amortised, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series C on the Payment Date on which the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation are satisfied for Series C in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation, in such a way that the ratio of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series C to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D remains at 2.00%, or higher percentage closest thereto.

Final amortisation of Series C Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding their full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.6 Amortisation of Series D Bonds.

Series D Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after Bond amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series D in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.5 and 4.9.3.6 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series D proper by reducing the face amount of each Series D Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series D Bonds shall occur once Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and Series B and C Bonds have been fully amortised. However, even if Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and Series B and C have not been fully amortised, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series D on the Payment Date on which the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation are satisfied for Series D in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation, in such a way that the ratio of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series D to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D remains at 3.60%, or higher percentage closest thereto.

Final amortisation of Series D Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding their full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.7 Amortisation of Series E Bonds.

Series E Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date based on the amortisation rules established hereinafter and until the total face amount of the Bonds has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series E, depending on the available liquidity, in accordance with the Priority of Payments and, as the case may be, the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Partial amortisation of Series E Bonds shall occur on each Payment Date in an amount equal to the positive difference existing between the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series E on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date and the Required Cash Reserve amount on the relevant Payment Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.2.2 of the Building Block transcribed hereinafter.

"2. Subsequently to being set up, on each Payment Date, the Cash Reserve shall be provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount established hereinafter out of the Available Funds in the Priority of Payments of the Fund.

The required Cash Reserve amount on each Payment Date (the "**Required Cash Reserve**") shall be the lower of the following amounts:

- (i) EUR seventeen million four hundred thousand (17,400,000.00).
- (ii) The higher of:
 - a) 5.80% of the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D.
 - b) EUR eight million seven hundred thousand (8,700,000.00).

3. Notwithstanding the above, the Required Cash Reserve shall not be reduced on the relevant Payment Date and shall remain at the Required Cash Reserve amount on the preceding Payment Date whenever any of the following circumstances concur on the Payment Date:

- i) That, on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, the amount of the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Loans is equal to or greater than 1.00% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.
- ii) That on the Payment Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, the Cash Reserve was not provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount on such Payment Date.
- iii) That three (3) years have not elapsed since the date of establishment of the Fund."

Final amortisation of Series E Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (February 18, 2046), notwithstanding full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made, and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.3 Partial amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds.

Irrespective of the Final Maturity Date and subject to Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue in the event of Early Liquidation of the Fund, the Fund shall, through its Management Company, proceed to partial amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds on each Payment Date other than the Final Maturity Date or the date of Early Liquidation of the Fund on the specific amortisation terms for those Series established in sections 4.9.2.1 to 4.9.2.7 of this Securities Note and on the terms described hereinafter in this section common to Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D.

4.9.3.1 Determination Dates and Determination Periods.

These will be the dates falling on the fourth (4th) Business Day preceding each Payment Date on which the Management Company on behalf of the Fund will make all necessary calculations to distribute or withhold the Available Funds and the Available Funds for Amortisation which the Fund shall dispose of on the relevant Payment Date, in the Priority of Payments. The first Determination Date shall be February 12, 2008.

Determination Periods shall be periods comprising the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Determination Dates, each Determination Period excluding the beginning Determination Date and including the ending Determination Date. Exceptionally:

- (i) the duration of the first Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed between the date of establishment of the Fund, inclusive, and the first Determination Date, February 12, 2008, inclusive, and
- (ii) the duration of the last Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed a) until the Final Maturity Date or the date on which Early Liquidation of the Fund concludes, as provided for in section 4.4.4.3 of the Registration Document, on which the Loans and the assets remaining in the Fund have been liquidated and all Liquidation Available Funds have been distributed in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund, b) from the Determination Date preceding the Payment Date preceding the date referred to in a), not including the first date but including the last date.

4.9.3.2 Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bonds.

The Outstanding Principal Balance of a Series shall be the sum of the principal pending repayment (outstanding balance) on a given date of all the Bonds in that Series.

By addition, the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class A shall be the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2 and A3(G) making up Class A. Moreover, the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bond Issue shall be the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of all seven Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C, D and E making up the Bond Issue.

4.9.3.3 Outstanding Balance of the Loans.

The Outstanding Balance of a Loan shall be the sum of the capital or principal not yet due and the capital or principal due and not paid into the Fund on the specific Loan on a given date.

The Outstanding Balance of the Loans on a date shall be the sum of the Outstanding Balance of each and every one of the Loans on that date.

Delinquent Loans shall be deemed to be Loans that are delinquent on a given date with arrears in excess of three (3) months in payment of overdue amounts, excluding Doubtful Loans. Non-Delinquent Loans shall be deemed to be Loans that are not deemed to be Delinquent Loans on a given date, also excluding Doubtful Loans.

Doubtful Loans shall be deemed to be Loans that are delinquent on a given date with a period of arrears equal to or greater than eighteen (18) months in payment of overdue amounts or classified as bad debts by the Management Company because there are reasonable doubts as to their full repayment based on indications or information received from the Servicer. Non-Doubtful Loans shall be deemed to be Loans that are not deemed to be Doubtful Loans on a given date.

4.9.3.4 **Amortisation Withholding on each Payment Date and Amortisation Deficiency.**

On each Payment Date, the Available Funds shall be used in seventh (7th) place in the priority of payments for withholding the amount altogether designed for amortising Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds and repaying to the State the amounts, if any, paid for repaying Series A3(G) principal ("**Amortisation Withholding**"), in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, between (i) the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D, increased by the amount to be repaid to the State upon the State Guarantee being enforced for amortising Series A3(G), and (ii) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.

Depending on the liquidity existing on each Payment Date, the amount actually applied of the Available Funds to the Amortisation Withholding shall be included in the Available Funds for Amortisation to be applied in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation established hereinafter in section 4.9.3.6 below.

The amortisation deficiency (the "**Amortisation Deficiency**") on a Payment Date shall be the positive difference, if any, between (i) the Amortisation Withholding amount, and (ii) the amount actually applied of the Available Funds for Amortisation.

4.9.3.5 **Available Funds for Amortisation on each Payment Date.**

The available funds for amortisation on each Payment Date (the "**Available Funds for Amortisation**") shall be the Amortisation Withholding amount actually applied in seventh (7th) place in the order of priority for application of the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date.

Additionally, and not included among the Available Funds for Amortisation, the Fund shall avail of the amount drawn upon enforcing the State Guarantee paid to the Fund from the preceding Payment Date until the relevant Payment Date, allocated only to repaying Series A3(G) Bond principal.

4.9.3.6 **Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation.**

The Available Funds for Amortisation shall be applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D in accordance with the following rules ("**Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation**"):

1. The Available Funds for Amortisation shall be sequentially applied firstly to amortising Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and repaying amounts due to the State upon enforcing the State Guarantee for amortising Series A3(G) until fully amortised, as provided for in rule 2 below, secondly to amortising Series B until fully amortised, thirdly to amortising Series C until fully amortised, and fourthly to amortising Series D until fully amortised, notwithstanding the provisions of rule 3 below for pro rata amortisation of those Series.
2. The amounts of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied to amortising Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and repaying amounts due to the State upon enforcing the Guarantee for amortising Series A3(G), both under rule 1 above and under rule 3 below, shall be applied as follows:
 - 2.1 Ordinary application in the following order:
 1. Repayment of Series A1 Bond principal.
 2. Repayment of Series A2 Bonds, once Series A1 Bonds have been fully amortised.
 3. Repayment of Series A3(G) Bond principal and repayment to the State of amounts it shall have paid to the Fund upon the State Guarantee being drawn for repaying Series A3(G) Bond principal, once Series A1 and A2 Bonds have been fully amortised.

The amount of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on a Payment Date to both items (repayment of Series A3(G) Bond principal and repayment to the State of amounts due upon enforcing the State Guarantee for amortising Series A3(G)) shall be applied as follows :

- (i) If there is an Amortisation Deficiency on the relevant Payment Date, firstly to amortising Series A3(G) and secondly, in the remaining amount, if any, to repayment to the State of amounts due upon enforcing the State Guarantee for amortising Series A3(G).
- (ii) Otherwise, firstly to repayment to the State of amounts due upon enforcing the State Guarantee for amortising Series A3(G) and secondly, in the remaining amount, if any, to amortising Series A3(G).

- 2.2 Exceptional pro rata application of Class A ("**Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A**") : The application priority of paragraph 2.1 above shall be stopped in the event that at the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Loans is in excess of 3.00% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.

In that event, on the relevant Payment Date, the amount of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied to amortising Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and repayment to the State upon enforcing the State Guarantee for amortising Series A3(G), shall be distributed among the items set out in paragraph 2.1 above as follows :

- (a) It shall be prorated directly in proportion to (i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, (ii) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A2, and (iii) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A3(G) increased by the balance of amounts due to the State upon enforcing the State Guarantee for amortising Series A3(G).
- (b) The amount assigned to Series A1 Bonds under paragraph (a) above shall be applied to amortising Series A1 Bonds.
- (c) The amount assigned to Series A2 Bonds under paragraph (a) above shall be applied to amortising Series A2 Bonds.
- (d) The amount assigned to Series A3(G) Bonds and the amounts due upon enforcing the State Guarantee for amortising Series A3(G), under paragraph (a) above, shall be applied to amortising Series A3(G) Bonds and repayment to the State of the aforesaid amounts due as provided for in subparagraph 2.1.3 above.

3. There shall be no exception and, even if Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) has not been fully amortised, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series B and, as the case may be, Series C and, as the case may be Series D on the Payment Dates on which the following circumstances are all satisfied with respect to amortisation of Series B, Series C and/or Series D ("**Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation**") :

- a) In order to amortise Series B and, as the case may be, Series C and, as the case may be, Series D:
 - i) that the Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A does not apply,
 - ii) that the Required Cash Reserve amount is to be fully provisioned on the relevant Payment Date; and
 - iii) that at the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, the amount of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans is equal to or greater than 10 percent of the face amount of the initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being established.
- b) In order to amortise Series B, that on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date:
 - i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series B is equal to or greater than 7.70% of the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D, and
 - ii) the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Loans does not exceed 1.25% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.
- c) In order to amortise Series C, that on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date:

- i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series C is equal to or greater than 2.00% of the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D, and
 - ii) the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Loans does not exceed 1.00% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.
- d) In order to amortise Series D, that on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date:
- i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series D is equal to or greater than 3.60% of the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D, and
 - ii) the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Loans does not exceed 0.75% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.

In the event that amortisation of Series B and, as the case may be, of Series C and, as the case may be, of Series D should apply on a Payment Date because the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation of Series B and of Series C and of Series D are respectively satisfied, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series B and, as the case may be, to amortising Series C, in such a way that the ratio of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series B and, as the case may be, the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series C and, as the case may be, the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series D to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D respectively remain at 7.70%, at 2.00% and at 3.60%, or higher percentages closest thereto.

4.9.4 Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue.

Notwithstanding the Fund's obligation, through its Management Company, to proceed to final amortisation of the Bonds on the Final Maturity Date or amortisation of each Series before the Final Maturity Date, the Management Company shall, after first notifying the CNMV, be authorised to proceed, as the case may be, to Early Liquidation of the Fund and consequently Early Amortisation of the entire Bond Issue in the Early Liquidation Events and subject to the requirements established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document and subject to the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

4.9.5 Final Maturity Date.

The Final Maturity Date and consequently final amortisation of the Bonds is on February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day, without prejudice to the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.9.2 to 4.9.4 of this Securities Note, proceeding to amortise any or all the Series in the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date. Final amortisation of the Bonds on the Final Maturity Date shall take place subject to the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

4.10 Indication of yield.

The average life, yield, term and final maturity of the Bonds in each Series depend on several factors, most significant among which are the following:

- i) The repayment schedule and system of each Loan established in the relevant agreements.
- ii) The Obligors' capacity to prepay the Loans in whole or in part and the aggregate prepayment pace throughout the life of the Fund. In this sense, Loan prepayments by Obligors, subject to continual changes, and estimated in this Prospectus using several performance assumptions of the future effective constant annual early amortisation or prepayment rate (hereinafter also "CPR"), are very significant and shall directly affect the pace at which Bonds are amortised, and therefore their average life and duration.
- iii) The floating interest rates which shall apply to most Loans, resulting in the repayment amount on every instalment differing.
- iv) The Obligors' delinquency in payment of Loan instalments.

The following assumed values have been used for the above-mentioned factors in calculating the tables contained in this section:

- Loan interest rate: 4.86% weighted average interest rate as of October 2, 2007 of the selected loan portfolio which has been used for calculating the repayment instalments and interest of each of the selected loans;
- Loan portfolio delinquency: 0.15% of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans, with 100% recoveries within 15 months of becoming delinquent;
- Loan portfolio doubtfuls: 0.10% of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans, from November 2009, with 90% recoveries within 18 months of becoming doubtful;
- that the Loan prepayment rate remains constant throughout the life of the Bonds;
- that the Bond Closing Date is November 16, 2007; and
- that there is no extension of the term of any of the loans.

The actual adjusted life and the yield or return on the Bonds will also depend on their floating rate. The following nominal interest rates are assumed for each Series for the different Interest Accrual Periods, resulting from 3-month Euribor (4.606%) as of October 29, 2007 and in the event that the applicable margins should be the maximum margins set for each Series in accordance with section 4.8.1.2 of this Securities Note:

	Series A1 Bonds	Series A2 Bonds	Series A3(G) Bonds	Series B Bonds	Series C Bonds	Series D Bonds	Series E Bonds
Nominal interest rate	4.756%	4.856%	4.706%	5.056%	5.606%	7.256%	8.506%

4.10.1 Estimated average life, yield or return, duration and final maturity of the Bonds.

Assuming that the Management Company shall exercise the Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue option provided in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document when the Outstanding Balance of the Loans is less than 10% of their initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being established, the average life, return (IRR) for the Bond subscriber, duration and final maturity of the Bonds for different CPRs, would be as follows:

% CPR:	6.00%	8.00%	10.00%	12.00%	14.00%
---------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

	Series A1 Bonds				
Average life (years)	1.10	0.99	0.90	0.83	0.77
IRR	4.910%	4.910%	4.910%	4.910%	4.910%
Duration (years)	1.02	0.92	0.84	0.77	0.72
Final maturity	18 02 2010	18 11 2009	18 08 2009	18 05 2009	18 05 2009
(in years)	2.26	2.01	1.76	1.50	1.50

	Series A2 Bonds				
Average life (years)	5.04	4.52	4.08	3.71	3.39
IRR	5.015%	5.015%	5.015%	5.015%	5.015%
Duration (years)	4.21	3.82	3.49	3.21	2.96
Final maturity	20 02 2017	18 05 2016	18 08 2015	18 11 2014	19 05 2014
(in years)	9.27	8.51	7.76	7.01	6.51

% CPR:	6.00%	8.00%	10.00%	12.00%	14.00%
--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

	Series A3(G) Bonds				
Average life (years)	11.07	10.25	9.35	8.63	8.05
IRR	4.857%	4.857%	4.857%	4.857%	4.857%
Duration (years)	8.25	7.78	7.24	6.79	6.41
Final maturity	19 08 2019	19 11 2018	20 11 2017	20 02 2017	18 08 2016
(in years)	11.76	11.02	10.02	9.27	8.76

	Series B Bonds				
Average life (years)	8.21	7.49	6.80	6.23	5.77
IRR	5.226%	5.226%	5.226%	5.226%	5.226%
Duration (years)	6.31	5.85	5.41	5.02	4.70
Final maturity	19 08 2019	19 11 2018	20 11 2017	20 02 2017	18 08 2016
(in years)	11.76	11.02	10.02	9.27	8.76

	Series C Bonds				
Average life (years)	8.21	7.49	6.80	6.23	5.77
IRR	5.806%	5.806%	5.806%	5.806%	5.806%
Duration (years)	6.14	5.70	5.28	4.91	4.60
Final maturity	19 08 2019	19 11 2018	20 11 2017	20 02 2017	18 08 2016
(in years)	11.76	11.02	10.02	9.27	8.76

	Series D Bonds				
Average life (years)	8.21	7.49	6.80	6.23	5.77
IRR	7.562%	7.562%	7.562%	7.562%	7.562%
Duration (years)	5.67	5.29	4.92	4.60	4.32
Final maturity	19 08 2019	19 11 2018	20 11 2017	20 02 2017	18 08 2016
(in years)	11.76	11.02	10.02	9.27	8.76

	Series E Bonds				
Average life (years)	8.82	8.14	7.38	6.79	6.35
IRR	8.907%	8.907%	8.907%	8.907%	8.907%
Duration (years)	5.58	5.27	4.92	4.63	4.41
Final maturity	19 08 2019	19 11 2018	20 11 2017	20 02 2017	18 08 2016
(in years)	11.76	11.02	10.02	9.27	8.76

The Management Company expressly states that the servicing tables described hereinafter for each Series are merely theoretical and given for illustrative purposes, and represent no payment obligation whatsoever, on the basis that:

- Whereas CPRs are assumed to be constant respectively at 8.00%, 10.00% and 12.00% throughout the life of the Bond Issue, as explained above actual prepayment changes continually.
- The Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bonds on each Payment Date and hence interest payable on each such dates shall depend on the actual Loan prepayment, delinquency and default rates.
- Whereas Bond nominal interest rates are assumed to be constant for each Series from the second Interest Accrual Period, the interest rate in all the Series is known to be variable.
- The assumed values referred to at the beginning of this section are at all events taken for granted, including that Loan portfolio delinquency is 0.15% of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans, with 100% recoveries within 15 months of becoming delinquent and that Loan portfolio doubtfuls are 0.10% of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans, becoming doubtful in November 2009, with 90% recoveries within 18 months of becoming doubtful.
- It is assumed that the Management Company will exercise the Early Liquidation of the Fund and thereby the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue option when the Outstanding Balance of the

Loans is less than 10% of the Initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being set up, as provided in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

- In this scenario, Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A does not apply and the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation of Series B, C and D do.
- These are all reasonable assumptions based on the historical performance of SME loans granted and securitised by BANKINTER.

This is a Certified Translation into English of the Spanish Prospectus. No document other than the Spanish Prospectus registered by the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores may have any legal effect whatsoever or be taken into account with respect to the Bond Issue.

FLows FOR EVERY BOND WITHOUT WITHHOLDING FOR THE HOLDER
(AMOUNTS IN EUR)
CPR = 8%

Payment Date	Series A1 Bonds			Series A2 Bonds			Series A3(G) Bonds			Series B Bonds			Series C Bonds			Series D Bonds			Series E Bonds		
	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow
TOTALS	100,000.00	4,764.07	104,764.07	100,000.00	22,249.14	122,249.14	100,000.00	48,910.70	148,910.70	100,000.00	38,401.85	138,401.85	100,000.00	42,579.27	142,579.27	100,000.00	55,111.52	155,111.52	100,000.00	70,192.77	170,192.77
16/11/2007																					
18/02/2008	17,443.21	1,241.84	18,685.06	0.00	1,267.96	1,267.96	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	0.00	1,320.18	1,320.18	0.00	1,463.79	1,463.79	0.00	1,894.62	1,894.62	0.00	2,221.01	2,221.01
19/05/2008	13,884.96	992.51	14,877.46	0.00	1,227.49	1,227.49	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	0.00	1,278.04	1,278.04	0.00	1,417.07	1,417.07	0.00	1,834.16	1,834.16	0.00	2,150.13	2,150.13
18/08/2008	13,530.17	825.58	14,355.75	0.00	1,227.49	1,227.49	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	0.00	1,278.04	1,278.04	0.00	1,417.07	1,417.07	0.00	1,834.16	1,834.16	0.00	2,150.13	2,150.13
18/11/2008	14,478.88	670.20	15,149.08	0.00	1,240.98	1,240.98	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/02/2009	12,818.19	494.22	13,312.41	0.00	1,240.98	1,240.98	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/05/2009	13,350.52	327.39	13,677.91	0.00	1,200.51	1,200.51	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	0.00	1,249.96	1,249.96	0.00	1,385.93	1,385.93	0.00	1,793.84	1,793.84	0.00	2,102.87	2,102.87
18/08/2009	11,520.05	176.16	11,696.21	0.00	1,240.98	1,240.98	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/11/2009	2,974.03	36.15	3,010.18	5,076.84	1,240.98	6,317.82	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/02/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,590.65	1,177.98	7,768.62	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/05/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,179.88	1,060.44	7,240.32	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	0.00	1,249.96	1,249.96	0.00	1,385.93	1,385.93	0.00	1,793.84	1,793.84	0.00	2,102.87	2,102.87
18/08/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,025.50	1,019.50	7,045.00	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/11/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,814.36	944.72	6,759.08	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/02/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,576.65	872.57	6,449.21	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/05/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,143.61	777.16	5,920.77	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	0.00	1,249.96	1,249.96	0.00	1,385.93	1,385.93	0.00	1,793.84	1,793.84	0.00	2,102.87	2,102.87
18/08/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,587.23	739.53	5,326.76	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	3,687.60	1,292.09	4,979.69	3,687.60	1,432.64	5,120.25	3,687.60	1,854.31	5,541.92	3,687.60	2,173.76	5,861.36
18/11/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,272.54	682.60	4,955.14	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	4,556.43	1,244.44	5,800.87	4,556.43	1,379.81	5,936.24	4,556.43	1,785.93	6,342.36	4,556.43	2,093.60	6,650.02
20/02/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,044.57	643.27	4,687.84	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	4,313.31	1,211.34	5,524.65	4,313.31	1,343.11	5,656.43	4,313.31	1,738.43	6,051.74	4,313.31	2,037.91	6,351.22
18/05/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,788.82	554.20	4,343.02	0.00	1,150.36	1,150.36	4,040.57	1,080.71	5,121.28	4,040.57	1,198.28	5,238.84	4,040.57	1,550.96	5,591.53	4,040.57	1,818.15	5,888.72
20/08/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,668.54	543.94	4,212.48	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	3,912.29	1,101.06	5,013.35	3,912.29	1,220.83	5,133.12	3,912.29	1,580.15	5,492.45	3,912.29	1,852.37	5,764.66
19/11/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,560.83	481.55	4,042.39	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,797.43	1,015.91	4,813.35	3,797.43	1,126.43	4,923.86	3,797.43	1,457.97	5,255.40	3,797.43	1,709.13	5,506.56
18/02/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,437.53	437.85	3,875.38	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,665.94	967.38	4,633.32	3,665.94	1,072.62	4,738.55	3,665.94	1,388.32	5,054.25	3,665.94	1,627.48	5,293.42
20/05/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,262.23	395.65	3,657.88	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,478.99	920.53	4,399.52	3,478.99	1,020.67	4,499.66	3,478.99	1,321.08	4,800.07	3,478.99	1,548.66	5,027.65
19/08/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,146.29	355.61	3,501.90	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,355.35	876.07	4,231.41	3,355.35	971.37	4,326.71	3,355.35	1,257.27	4,612.61	3,355.35	1,473.86	4,829.20
18/11/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,016.23	316.99	3,333.21	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,216.64	833.18	4,049.82	3,216.64	923.82	4,140.46	3,216.64	1,195.72	4,412.36	3,216.64	1,401.71	4,618.35
18/02/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,890.93	283.04	3,173.97	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	3,083.02	800.78	3,883.80	3,083.02	887.89	3,970.91	3,083.02	1,149.22	4,232.24	3,083.02	1,347.19	4,430.22
19/05/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,746.42	241.79	2,988.21	0.00	1,176.50	1,176.50	2,928.91	744.40	3,673.31	2,928.91	825.38	3,754.28	2,928.91	1,068.31	3,997.22	2,928.91	1,252.35	4,181.25
18/08/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,688.38	210.76	2,899.14	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	2,867.01	715.24	3,582.25	2,867.01	793.04	3,660.05	2,867.01	1,026.46	3,893.47	2,867.01	1,203.29	4,070.30
18/11/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,589.07	179.72	2,768.79	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,761.10	686.05	3,447.15	2,761.10	760.68	3,521.78	2,761.10	984.57	3,745.67	2,761.10	1,154.19	3,915.29
18/02/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,487.13	147.59	2,634.72	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,652.39	650.38	3,302.77	2,652.39	721.13	3,373.52	2,652.39	933.38	3,585.76	2,652.39	1,094.17	3,789.58
18/05/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,364.88	112.92	2,477.80	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	2,522.02	596.02	3,118.04	2,522.02	660.85	3,182.87	2,522.02	855.36	3,377.38	2,522.02	1,051.44	3,422.82
18/08/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,296.94	87.38	2,384.31	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,449.56	583.52	3,033.08	2,449.56	647.00	3,096.56	2,449.56	837.43	3,286.98	2,449.56	1,086.88	3,373.86
18/11/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,222.89	58.87	2,281.76	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,370.59	551.87	2,922.46	2,370.59	611.90	2,982.50	2,370.59	792.00	3,162.60	2,370.59	1,086.88	3,259.48
18/02/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,118.56	31.29	2,149.85	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,259.33	521.24	2,780.57	2,259.33	577.94	2,837.27	2,259.33	748.04	3,007.38	2,259.33	1,086.88	3,094.26
18/05/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	402.51	4.89	407.39	5,076.22	1,176.50	6,252.72	1,138.19	481.35	2,619.54	1,138.19	533.71	2,671.90	1,138.19	690.80	2,828.99	0.00	1,063.25	1,063.25
18/08/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,087.51	1,141.60	7,229.10	2,049.39	464.42	2,513.81	2,049.39	514.94	2,564.33	2,049.39	666.50	2,715.89	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/11/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,841.32	1,068.38	6,909.70	1,966.51	437.94	2,404.45	1,966.51	485.58	2,452.09	1,966.51	628.50	2,595.01	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
20/02/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,564.26	1,019.83	6,584.10	1,873.24	421.50	2,294.74	1,873.24	467.35	2,340.59	1,873.24	604.90	2,478.14	0.00	1,110.51	1,110.51
18/05/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,811.08	880.61	6,691.												

This is a Certified Translation into English of the Spanish Prospectus. No document other than the Spanish Prospectus registered by the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores may have any legal effect whatsoever or be taken into account with respect to the Bond Issue.

FLows for Every Bond without Withholding for the Holder
(Amounts in EUR)
CPR = 10%

Payment Date	Series A1 Bonds			Series A2 Bonds			Series A3(G) Bonds			Series B Bonds			Series C Bonds			Series D Bonds			Series E Bonds		
	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow
TOTALS	100,000.00	4,345.66	104,345.66	100,000.00	20,085.59	120,085.59	100,000.00	44,635.56	144,635.56	100,000.00	34,875.67	134,875.67	100,000.00	38,669.51	138,669.51	100,000.00	50,051.01	150,051.01	100,000.00	63,653.39	163,653.39
16/11/2007																					
18/02/2008	19,319.38	1,241.84	20,561.23	0.00	1,267.96	1,267.96	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	0.00	1,320.18	1,320.18	0.00	1,463.79	1,463.79	0.00	1,894.62	1,894.62	0.00	2,221.01	2,221.01
19/05/2008	15,438.29	969.95	16,408.24	0.00	1,227.49	1,227.49	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	0.00	1,278.04	1,278.04	0.00	1,417.07	1,417.07	0.00	1,834.16	1,834.16	0.00	2,150.13	2,150.13
18/08/2008	14,965.19	784.35	15,749.54	0.00	1,227.49	1,227.49	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	0.00	1,278.04	1,278.04	0.00	1,417.07	1,417.07	0.00	1,834.16	1,834.16	0.00	2,150.13	2,150.13
18/11/2008	15,738.07	611.08	16,349.15	0.00	1,240.98	1,240.98	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/02/2009	13,955.03	419.80	14,374.83	0.00	1,240.98	1,240.98	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/05/2009	14,280.22	242.02	14,522.25	0.00	1,200.51	1,200.51	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	0.00	1,249.96	1,249.96	0.00	1,385.93	1,385.93	0.00	1,793.84	1,793.84	0.00	2,102.87	2,102.87
18/08/2009	6,303.82	76.62	6,380.44	3,806.27	1,240.98	5,047.25	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/11/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,415.55	1,193.74	8,609.29	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/02/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,014.73	1,101.72	8,116.45	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/05/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,530.28	981.58	7,511.86	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	0.00	1,249.96	1,249.96	0.00	1,385.93	1,385.93	0.00	1,793.84	1,793.84	0.00	2,102.87	2,102.87
18/08/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,339.23	933.63	7,272.86	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/11/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,074.96	854.96	6,929.92	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/02/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,650.67	779.57	6,430.24	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	1,380.86	1,292.09	2,672.95	1,380.86	1,432.64	2,813.51	1,380.86	1,854.31	3,235.18	1,380.86	2,173.76	3,554.62
18/05/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,795.12	686.31	5,481.43	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	5,113.73	1,232.70	6,346.42	5,113.73	1,366.79	6,480.52	5,113.73	1,769.07	6,882.80	5,113.73	2,073.83	7,187.56
18/08/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,607.55	649.94	5,257.49	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	4,913.70	1,208.17	6,121.87	4,913.70	1,339.60	6,253.30	4,913.70	1,733.88	6,647.58	4,913.70	2,032.58	6,946.28
18/11/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,371.27	592.76	4,964.03	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	4,661.72	1,144.68	5,806.41	4,661.72	1,269.20	5,930.93	4,661.72	1,642.77	6,304.49	4,661.72	1,925.77	6,587.49
20/02/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,117.71	550.22	4,667.93	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	4,391.31	1,108.02	5,499.34	4,391.31	1,228.56	5,619.87	4,391.31	1,590.16	5,981.47	4,391.31	1,864.09	6,255.41
18/05/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,834.27	466.22	4,300.49	0.00	1,150.36	1,150.36	4,089.04	983.03	5,072.06	4,089.04	1,089.96	5,179.00	4,089.04	1,410.77	5,499.80	4,089.04	1,653.80	5,742.84
20/08/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,694.62	449.39	4,144.02	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	3,940.11	996.07	4,936.18	3,940.11	1,104.42	5,044.53	3,940.11	1,429.49	5,369.60	3,940.11	1,675.74	5,615.86
19/11/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,559.39	389.70	3,949.09	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,795.89	913.92	4,709.82	3,795.89	1,013.34	4,809.23	3,795.89	1,311.60	5,107.49	3,795.89	1,537.55	5,333.44
18/02/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,412.17	346.01	3,758.18	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,638.89	865.41	4,504.30	3,638.89	959.55	4,598.44	3,638.89	1,241.97	4,880.86	3,638.89	1,455.93	5,094.82
20/05/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,210.69	304.13	3,514.82	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,424.03	818.90	4,242.93	3,424.03	907.99	4,332.01	3,424.03	1,175.23	4,599.26	3,424.03	1,377.69	4,801.71
19/08/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,085.56	264.71	3,350.27	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,290.58	775.14	4,065.72	3,290.58	859.46	4,150.04	3,290.58	1,112.43	4,403.01	3,290.58	1,304.07	4,594.65
18/11/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,939.15	226.84	3,165.99	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,134.44	733.09	3,867.53	3,134.44	812.83	3,947.27	3,134.44	1,052.07	4,186.51	3,134.44	1,233.32	4,367.76
18/02/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,799.05	192.86	2,991.91	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,985.03	700.64	3,685.67	2,985.03	776.86	3,761.89	2,985.03	1,005.51	3,990.54	2,985.03	1,178.73	4,163.76
19/05/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,636.13	154.69	2,790.82	0.00	1,176.50	1,176.50	2,811.29	647.68	3,458.97	2,811.29	718.14	3,529.43	2,811.29	929.51	3,740.80	2,811.29	1,089.63	2,330.30
18/08/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,566.99	124.05	2,691.04	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	2,737.56	618.95	3,356.51	2,737.56	686.28	3,423.84	2,737.56	888.27	3,625.83	0.00	1,075.06	1,075.06
18/11/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,454.83	93.55	2,548.38	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,617.94	590.38	3,208.32	2,617.94	654.60	3,272.54	2,617.94	847.27	3,465.21	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/02/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,342.05	63.09	2,405.14	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,497.67	556.55	3,054.22	2,497.67	617.10	3,114.77	2,497.67	798.72	3,296.39	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/05/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,207.22	32.92	2,240.13	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	2,353.87	507.18	2,861.06	2,353.87	562.36	2,916.23	2,353.87	727.87	3,081.75	0.00	1,051.44	1,051.44
18/08/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	534.55	6.63	541.18	5,065.01	1,202.64	6,267.66	2,275.23	493.87	2,769.10	2,275.23	547.59	2,822.82	2,275.23	708.76	2,983.99	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/11/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,490.29	1,141.73	7,632.02	2,184.99	464.47	2,649.46	2,184.99	514.99	2,699.99	2,184.99	666.57	2,851.56	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/02/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,146.09	1,063.68	7,209.77	2,069.12	436.24	2,505.35	2,069.12	483.69	2,552.81	2,069.12	626.05	2,695.17	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/05/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,392.04	968.24	7,360.28	1,943.18	400.60	2,343.78	1,943.18	444.18	2,387.36	1,943.18	574.91	2,518.09	0.00	1,063.25	1,063.25
18/08/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,096.03	912.89	7,008.92	1,853.19	384.39	2,237.59	1,853.19	426.21	2,279.40	1,853.19	551.65	2,404.85	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/11/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,807.93	839.57	6,647.50	1,765.61	360.45	2,126.06	1,765.61	399.66	2,165.27	1,765.61	517.29	2,282.90	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
20/02/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,496.19	786.46	6,282.65	1,670.84	344.98	2,015.82	1,670.84	382.50	2,053.35	1,670.84	495.08	2,165.93	0.00	1,110.51	1,110.51
18/05/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,139.70	665.38	5,805.08	1,562.47	298.87	1,861.34	1,562.47	331.38	1,893.85	1,562.47	428.92	1,991.38	0.00	1,027.81	1,027.81
18/08/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,923.09	641.81	5,564.90	1,496.62	295.86	1,792.48	1,496.62	328.04	1,824.66	1,496.62	424.59	1,921.21	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
20/11/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48,443.63	595.27	49,038.90	21,401.09	282.53	21,683.62	21,401.09	313.27	21,714.35	21,401.09	405.47	21,806.55	50,000.00	1,110.51	51,110.51

This is a Certified Translation into English of the Spanish Prospectus. No document other than the Spanish Prospectus registered by the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores may have any legal effect whatsoever or be taken into account with respect to the Bond Issue.

FLows FOR EVERY BOND WITHOUT WITHHOLDING FOR THE HOLDER
(AMOUNTS IN EUR)
CPR = 12%

Payment Date	Series A1 Bonds			Series A2 Bonds			Series A3(G) Bonds			Series B Bonds			Series C Bonds			Series D Bonds			Series E Bonds		
	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow
TOTALS	100,000.00	3,985.81	103,985.81	100,000.00	18,266.21	118,266.21	100,000.00	41,190.32	141,190.32	100,000.00	31,950.61	131,950.61	100,000.00	35,426.25	135,426.25	100,000.00	45,853.17	145,853.17	100,000.00	58,536.83	158,536.83
16/11/2007																					
18/02/2008	21,226.23	1,241.84	22,468.08	0.00	1,267.96	1,267.96	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	0.00	1,320.18	1,320.18	0.00	1,463.79	1,463.79	0.00	1,894.62	1,894.62	0.00	2,221.01	2,221.01
19/05/2008	16,997.81	947.03	17,944.84	0.00	1,227.49	1,227.49	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	0.00	1,278.04	1,278.04	0.00	1,417.07	1,417.07	0.00	1,834.16	1,834.16	0.00	2,150.13	2,150.13
18/08/2008	16,387.94	742.68	17,130.61	0.00	1,227.49	1,227.49	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	0.00	1,278.04	1,278.04	0.00	1,417.07	1,417.07	0.00	1,834.16	1,834.16	0.00	2,150.13	2,150.13
18/11/2008	16,968.90	551.66	17,520.55	0.00	1,240.98	1,240.98	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/02/2009	15,050.27	345.41	15,395.69	0.00	1,240.98	1,240.98	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/05/2009	13,368.85	157.19	13,526.04	1,115.79	1,200.51	2,316.30	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	0.00	1,249.96	1,249.96	0.00	1,385.93	1,385.93	0.00	1,793.84	1,793.84	0.00	2,102.87	2,102.87
18/08/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,252.16	1,227.13	9,479.29	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/11/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,858.86	1,124.72	8,983.58	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/02/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,392.97	1,027.20	8,420.17	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/05/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,834.11	904.95	7,739.06	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	0.00	1,249.96	1,249.96	0.00	1,385.93	1,385.93	0.00	1,793.84	1,793.84	0.00	2,102.87	2,102.87
18/08/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,603.02	850.64	7,453.66	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	0.00	1,292.09	1,292.09	0.00	1,432.64	1,432.64	0.00	1,854.31	1,854.31	0.00	2,173.76	2,173.76
18/11/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,012.73	768.70	6,781.43	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,701.07	1,292.09	3,993.15	2,701.07	1,432.64	1,433.71	2,701.07	1,854.31	4,555.38	2,701.07	2,173.76	4,874.82
18/02/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,374.55	694.08	6,068.63	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	5,731.66	1,257.19	6,988.85	5,731.66	1,393.95	7,125.61	5,731.66	1,804.22	7,535.89	5,731.66	2,115.04	7,846.70
18/05/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,901.22	606.93	5,508.15	0.00	1,163.43	1,163.43	5,226.88	1,144.55	6,371.43	5,226.88	1,269.06	6,495.94	5,226.88	1,642.57	6,869.46	5,226.88	1,925.54	7,152.42
18/08/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,691.72	566.56	5,258.29	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	5,003.46	1,115.59	6,119.06	5,003.46	1,236.95	6,240.42	5,003.46	1,601.02	6,604.48	5,003.46	1,876.83	6,880.29
18/11/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,425.19	508.34	4,933.53	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	4,719.22	1,050.95	5,770.17	4,719.22	1,165.27	5,884.49	4,719.22	1,508.24	6,227.46	4,719.22	1,768.07	6,487.29
20/02/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,147.02	463.28	4,610.31	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	4,422.57	1,011.49	5,434.06	4,422.57	1,121.52	5,544.09	4,422.57	1,451.62	5,874.19	4,422.57	1,701.69	6,124.26
18/05/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,838.30	384.48	4,222.79	0.00	1,150.36	1,150.36	4,093.34	892.27	4,985.61	4,093.34	989.33	5,082.67	4,093.34	1,280.52	5,373.86	4,093.34	1,501.11	5,594.45
20/08/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,679.76	362.03	4,041.80	0.00	1,228.79	1,228.79	3,924.27	899.06	4,823.33	3,924.27	996.87	4,921.13	3,924.27	1,290.27	5,214.54	3,924.27	1,512.55	5,436.81
19/11/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,519.32	305.31	3,824.63	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,753.16	820.22	4,573.38	3,753.16	909.44	4,662.60	3,753.16	1,177.12	4,930.28	3,753.16	1,379.90	5,133.06
18/02/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,350.59	262.11	3,612.70	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,573.22	772.25	4,345.47	3,573.22	856.26	4,429.48	3,573.22	1,108.28	4,681.50	3,573.22	1,299.20	4,872.42
20/05/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,127.17	220.98	3,348.16	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,334.96	726.58	4,061.54	3,334.96	805.62	4,140.58	3,334.96	1,042.74	4,377.70	3,334.96	1,222.37	4,557.33
19/08/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,993.28	182.60	3,175.87	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,192.17	683.96	3,876.13	3,192.17	758.36	3,950.53	3,192.17	981.57	4,173.74	3,192.17	1,150.67	4,342.83
18/11/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,833.09	145.85	2,978.94	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	3,021.33	643.16	3,664.49	3,021.33	713.13	3,734.46	3,021.33	923.02	3,944.35	3,021.33	1,082.03	4,106.04
18/02/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,680.82	112.30	2,793.11	0.00	1,202.64	1,202.64	2,858.94	611.19	3,470.14	2,858.94	677.68	3,536.62	2,858.94	877.14	3,736.08	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
19/05/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,503.92	77.31	2,581.23	0.00	1,176.50	1,176.50	2,670.29	561.77	3,232.06	2,670.29	622.88	3,293.17	2,670.29	806.21	3,476.50	0.00	1,063.25	1,063.25
18/08/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,425.15	47.44	2,472.58	0.00	1,189.57	1,189.57	2,586.29	533.88	3,120.17	2,586.29	591.96	3,178.25	2,586.29	766.19	3,352.48	0.00	1,075.06	1,075.06
18/11/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,439.26	17.86	1,457.12	2,736.58	1,202.64	3,939.22	2,456.18	506.33	2,962.51	2,456.18	561.41	3,017.59	2,456.18	726.65	3,182.83	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/02/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,913.54	1,169.73	8,083.27	2,327.48	474.60	2,802.08	2,327.48	526.22	2,853.71	2,327.48	681.11	3,008.59	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/05/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,460.33	1,051.16	7,511.49	2,174.91	430.03	2,604.94	2,174.91	476.81	2,651.72	2,174.91	617.15	2,792.05	0.00	1,051.44	1,051.44
18/08/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,213.00	1,008.89	7,221.89	2,091.64	416.42	2,508.06	2,091.64	461.72	2,553.36	2,091.64	597.62	2,689.26	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/11/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,558.04	934.17	7,492.21	1,993.64	389.40	2,383.04	1,993.64	431.76	2,425.40	1,993.64	558.83	2,552.48	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/02/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,170.47	855.30	7,025.77	1,875.82	363.64	2,239.46	1,875.82	403.19	2,279.02	1,875.82	521.86	2,397.69	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/05/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,751.59	764.11	6,515.70	1,748.48	332.02	2,080.50	1,748.48	368.14	2,116.62	1,748.48	476.49	2,224.98	0.00	1,063.25	1,063.25
18/08/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,456.77	711.92	6,168.69	1,658.86	316.81	1,975.67	1,658.86	351.27	2,010.13	1,658.86	454.66	2,113.52	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
18/11/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,162.40	646.30	5,808.69	1,569.37	295.37	1,864.74	1,569.37	327.50	1,896.87	1,569.37	423.90	1,993.27	0.00	1,086.88	1,086.88
20/02/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48,577.29	596.91	49,174.20	21,290.78	281.08	21,571.86	21,290.78	311.65	21,602.43	21,290.78	403.38	21,694.16	50,000.00	1,110.51	51,110.51

4.11 Representation of security holders.

No syndicate of Bondholders will be set up for the securities included in this Bond Issue.

On the terms provided for in article 12 of Royal Decree 926/1998, it is the Management Company's duty, as the manager of third-party portfolios, to represent and enforce the interests of the holders of the Bonds issued by the Fund and of all its other ordinary creditors. Consequently, the Management Company shall make its actions conditional on their protection and observe the provisions established for that purpose from time to time.

4.12 Resolutions, authorisations and approvals for issuing the securities.

a) Corporate resolutions.

Resolution to set up the Fund and issue the Bonds:

The Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN resolved on September 1, 2007 that:

- i) BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS be set up in pursuance of the Order of January 10, 2007 and in accordance with the legal system for which provision is made in Royal Decree 926/1998, Act 19/1992, failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, and all other legal and statutory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.
- ii) Receivables owned by and recorded in the assets of BANKINTER derived from loans with real estate mortgage security, with security other than a real estate mortgage and/or without special security granted to non-financial (small and medium-sized) enterprises domiciled in Spain satisfying the requirements for small and medium-sized enterprises as defined by the European Commission (Recommendation of May 6, 2003) be pooled in the Fund.
- iii) The Bonds be issued by the Fund.

Resolution to assign the Loan receivables:

At a meeting held on June 14, 2006, the Board of Directors of BANKINTER resolved that the assignment of loans and, as the case may be, the issue of pass-through certificates thereon to be transferred to, incorporated in, acquired by, pooled in or subscribed for by one or several securitisation Funds be authorised.

b) Registration by the CNMV.

The establishment of the Fund and issue of the Bonds are subject to the condition precedent of this Prospectus and all other supporting documents being entered in the Official Registers of the CNMV, in accordance with the provisions of article 5.1.e) of Royal Decree 926/1998.

This Prospectus regarding the establishment of the Fund and issue of the Bonds has been entered in the CNMV's Official Registers.

c) Agreements relating to the execution of the State Guarantee.

In accordance with the provisions of the Order of January 10, 2007, the Management Company entered on October 16, 2007 into a standard Co-Operation Agreement with the Industry, Tourism and Trade Ministry to set up the Fund for fostering business financing.

Furthermore, in accordance with the provisions of the Order of January 10, 2007, BANKINTER entered on October 16, 2007 into the Master Co-Operation Agreement with the Industry, Tourism and Trade Ministry to determine the credits eligible for assignment to the Fund.

In an Order of the Ministry, the Economy and Finance Ministry shall provide the Fund before it is established with the Guarantee whereby the Spanish State will guarantee, waiving the benefit of discussion established in Civil Code article 1830, payment of such economic obligations as may be

enforceable on the Fund deriving from Series A3(G) Bonds for a face amount of EUR ninety-one million two hundred thousand (91,200,000.00).

d) Execution of the Fund public deed of constitution.

Upon the CNMV registering this Prospectus, the Management Company and BANKINTER, Originator of the Loan receivables, shall proceed to execute on November 12, 2007 a public deed whereby BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS will be established, BANKINTER will assign to the Fund Non-Mortgage Loan receivables and Mortgage Loan receivables by issuing Pass-Through Certificates, and the Fund will issue the Asset-Backed Bonds, on the terms provided in article 6 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

The Management Company represents that the contents of the Deed of Constitution shall match the draft Deed of Constitution it has submitted to the CNMV and the terms of the Deed of Constitution shall at no event contradict, change, alter or invalidate the contents of this Prospectus.

The Management Company shall submit a copy of the Deed of Constitution to the CNMV to be entered in the Official Registers before the Bond Subscription Period begins.

4.13 Issue date of the securities.

The Bond issue date shall be November 12, 2007.

4.13.1 Potential investors to whom Series A3(G) Bonds are offered and subscription for Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bonds.

Placement of Series A3(G) Bonds is targeted at qualified investors and Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bonds shall be subscribed for by BANKINTER and, therefore, in accordance with the Securities Market Act and applicable implementing regulations, the Bond offering and issue shall not be considered a public offering.

Tranches.

Each of the Series consists of one tranche only.

4.13.2 Bond Issue subscription or acquisition date or period.

The Series A3(G) Bond subscription period (the **"Subscription Period"**) shall begin at 1pm (CET) on November 13, 2007 and end at 2pm (CET) on the same day.

4.13.3 Payment method and dates.

The investors to whom Series A3(G) Bonds are allocated shall pay the Underwriter and Placement Agent, by 1pm (CET) on November 16, 2007 (the **"Closing Date"**), for same day value, the relevant issue price for each Bond allocated for subscription. The Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bond Subscriber shall pay to the Fund by 2pm (CET) on the Closing Date, for same day value, the relevant issue price for the Bonds subscribed for.

4.14 Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities.

There are no restrictions on the free transferability of the Bonds. They may be freely transferred by any means admissible at Law and in accordance with the rules of the AIAF market where they will be admitted to trading. A transfer in the accounts (book entry) will convey the ownership of each Bond. The effects of entering conveyance to the transferee in the accounting record shall be the same as handing over the certificates and the transfer shall thereupon be enforceable on third parties.

5 ADMISSION TO TRADING AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS.

5.1 Market where the securities will be traded.

In fulfilment of the provisions of article 2.3 of Royal Decree 926/1998, the Management Company shall, upon the Bonds having been paid up, apply for this Bond Issue to be listed on AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija ("AIAF"), which is a qualified official secondary securities market pursuant to transitional provision six of Act 37/1998, November 16, amending the Securities Market Act, and a regulated market, in accordance with the Annotated List of Regulated Markets and Additional Provisions under the Investment Services Directive 93/22, published in the Official Journal of the European Communities on May 12, 2005. The Management Company undertakes that definitive admission to trading will be achieved not later than one month after the Closing Date.

The Management Company expressly represents that it is aware of the requirements and terms that must be observed for the securities to be eligible to be listed, remain listed and be excluded from listing on the AIAF, in accordance with the laws in force and the requirements of its governing bodies, and the Fund agrees through its Management Company to observe the same.

In the event that, by the end of the one-month period referred to in the first paragraph of this section, the Bonds should not be admitted to trading on the AIAF, the Management Company shall forthwith proceed to notify Bondholders thereof, moreover advising of the reasons resulting in such breach, using the extraordinary notice procedure provided for in section 4.1.2 of the Building Block. This shall be without prejudice to the Management Company being held to be contractually liable, as the case may be.

5.2 Paying agents and depository agents.

5.2.1 Paying Agent of the Bond Issue.

The Bond Issue will be serviced through BANKINTER as Paying Agent. Payment of interest and repayments shall be notified to Bondholders in the events and in such advance as may be provided for each case in section 4.1.1 of the Building Block. Interest and amortisation shall be paid to Bondholders by the relevant members and to the latter in turn by Iberclear, the institution responsible for the accounting record.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with BANKINTER into a paying agent agreement to service the Bond Issue, the most significant terms of which are given in section 3.4.7.2 of the Building Block.

6 EXPENSE OF THE OFFERING AND OF ADMISSION TO TRADING.

The expected expenses for setting up the Fund and issue and admission to trading of the Bond Issue are EUR six hundred and thirty-nine thousand one hundred and fifty (639,150.00). These expenses include, inter alia, the initial Management Company fee, notary's, audit, rating and legal advice fees, CNMV fees, AIAF and Iberclear fees, the fee for the State Guarantee, the underwriting and placement fees, and Prospectus translation and printing expenses.

7 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

7.1 Statement of the capacity in which the advisors connected with the issue mentioned in the Securities Note have acted.

RAMÓN & CAJAL, as independent advisers, have provided legal advice for establishing the Fund and issuing the Bonds and reviewed the tax implications thereof.

BANKINTER and EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN have structured the financial terms of the Fund and of the Bond Issue.

7.2 Other information in the Securities Note which has been audited or reviewed by auditors.

Not applicable.

7.3 Statement or report attributed to a person as an expert.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS have audited the selected loans on the terms set forth in section 2.2 of the Building Block.

7.4 Information sourced from a third party.

Within its duties to verify the information contained in this Prospectus, the Management Company has received confirmation from BANKINTER, as Originator, as to the truthfulness of the characteristics of BANKINTER as Originator, of the Loans and of the Pass-Through Certificates and the Mortgage Loans, given in section 2.2.8 of the Building Block, and of the remaining information on BANKINTER and the Loans given in this Prospectus.

In the Deed of Constitution of the Fund, BANKINTER shall reaffirm to the Management Company the fulfilment of those characteristics on the date on which the Fund is established.

The Management Company confirms that the information from BANKINTER on the Loans and on the Originator proper has been accurately reproduced and, to the best of its knowledge and ability to determine based on that information provided by BANKINTER, no fact has been omitted which might result in the information reproduced being inaccurate or deceptive.

7.5 Credit ratings assigned to the securities by rating agencies.

On November 6, 2007, Moody's and S&P assigned the following provisional ratings to each Bond Series, and expect to assign the same final ratings by the start of the Bond Subscription Period.

Series A3(G) Bonds have been provisionally rated Aaa and AAA respectively by Moody's and S&P, prior to the Spanish State guarantee for such Series A3(G).

Bond Series	Moody's Ratings	S&P Ratings
Series A1	Aaa	AAA
Series A2	Aaa	AAA
Series A3(G)	Aaa	AAA
Series B	A1	AA-
Series C	Baa3	BBB
Series D	Ba3	BB-
Series E	C	CCC-

If the Rating Agencies should not confirm any of the assigned provisional ratings as final by the start of the Subscription Period, this circumstance would forthwith be notified to the CNMV and be publicised in the manner for which provision is made in section 4.1.2.2 of the Building Block. Furthermore, this circumstance would result in the establishment of the Fund, the Bond Issue and the assignment of Loan receivables terminating, as provided for in section 4.4.4.(v) of the Registration Document.

Rating considerations.

The ratings assigned to each Bond Series by Moody's measure the expected loss before the Final Maturity Date. In Moody's opinion, the structure allows prompt payment of interest and payment of principal during the life of the transaction and, in any event, before the Final Maturity Date for Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D, and interest and principal payment before the Final Maturity Date for Series E. In addition, the rating that Moody's would assign to Series A3(G) Bonds before considering the Spanish State guarantee for the Bonds in that Series, would be Aaa.

The ratings assigned to each Bond Series by S&P measure the Fund's ability to meet interest payments as they fall due on each set Payment Date and principal repayment throughout the life of the transaction and, in any event, before the Final Maturity Date. The rating that S&P would assign to Series A3(G) Bonds before considering the Spanish State guarantee for the Bonds in that Series, would be AAA.

The Rating Agencies' ratings are not an assessment of the likelihood of obligors prepaying principal, nor indeed of the extent to which such prepayments differ from what was originally forecast. The ratings are not by any means a rating of the level of actuarial performance.

The ratings assigned, and any revision or suspension of the ratings:

- (i) are assigned by the Rating Agencies based on manifold information received with respect to which they give no assurance, nor even as to their accuracy or wholeness, wherefore the Rating Agencies may in no event be deemed to be responsible therefor; and
- (ii) are not and cannot therefore be howsoever construed as an invitation, recommendation or encouragement for investors to proceed to carry out any transaction whatsoever on the Bonds and, in particular, acquire, keep, charge or sell those Bonds.

In carrying on the rating and monitoring process, the Rating Agencies rely on the accuracy and wholeness of the information they are provided with by BANKINTER, the Management Company, PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, and RAMÓN & CAJAL.

The ratings take into account the structure of the Bond Issue, the legal aspects thereof and of the issuing Fund, the characteristics of the loans selected to be assigned to the Fund and the regularity and continuity of the operating flows.

The Rating Agencies may revise, suspend or withdraw the final ratings assigned at any time, based on any information that may come to their notice. Those events, which shall not constitute early liquidation events of the Fund, shall forthwith be notified to both the CNMV and Bondholders, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.1 of the Building Block.

This is a Certified Translation into English of the Spanish Prospectus. No document other than the Spanish Prospectus registered by the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores may have any legal effect whatsoever or be taken into account with respect to the Bond Issue.

ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES NOTE BUILDING BLOCK

(Annex VIII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)

1. SECURITIES

1.1 Minimum denomination of the issue.

The Fund shall be set up with the Loan receivables which BANKINTER shall assign to the Fund upon being established and their total outstanding principal or capital shall be equal to or slightly above EUR six hundred million (600,000,000.00), the face value amount of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds.

1.2 Confirmation that the information relating to an undertaking or obligor not involved in the issue has been reproduced.

Not applicable.

2. UNDERLYING ASSETS

2.1 Confirmation that the securitised assets have capacity to produce funds to service any payments due and payable on the securities.

In accordance with the information supplied by the Originator, the Management Company confirms that, based on their contractual characteristics, the flows of principal, interest and any other amounts generated by the securitised Loans allow the payments due and payable on the Bonds issued to be satisfied.

Nevertheless, in order to cover for potential defaults on payment by the Obligors of the securitised Loans, a number of credit enhancement transactions have been arranged allowing the amounts payable on the Bonds in each Series to be covered to a different extent and mitigating interest risk due to the different terms of the interest clauses of the Loans and of the Bonds in each Series. In exceptional circumstances, the enhancement transactions could actually fall short. The credit enhancement transactions are described in sections 3.4.2, 3.4.3, 3.4.4 and 3.4.7 of this Building Block.

Not all the Bonds issued have the same risk of default given the credit ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies to the Bonds in each Series, detailed in section 7.5 of the Securities Note.

Upon the occurrence of a (i) substantial alteration or permanent imbalance of the Fund due to any event or circumstance whatsoever unrelated to the Fund's operations or (ii) default indicating a serious permanent imbalance in relation to any of the Bonds issued or suggesting that it will occur, the Management Company may proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund and thereby Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue on the terms laid down in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

2.2 Assets backing the issue.

The receivables to be pooled in the Fund, represented by the Management Company, upon being established, shall exclusively consist of receivables owned by BANKINTER derived from Loans granted by BANKINTER to non-financial small and medium-sized enterprises (legal persons) (SMEs, as defined by the European Commission -Recommendation of May 6, 2003-) domiciled in Spain.

The portfolio of selected loans from which the Loans will be taken to be assigned to the Fund upon being established comprises 3,336 loans, their outstanding principal as of October 2, 2007 being EUR 676,308,071.73 and the overdue principal being EUR 349,168.82.

Audit of the assets securitised through the Fund.

The most significant characteristics of the selected loans have been audited by PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS.

That audit was made using sampling techniques consisting of analysing a number of transactions fewer (sample) than the full selection of loans (population), allowing a conclusion to be arrived at regarding that population. The verification deals with a number of both quantitative and qualitative attributes regarding the sample transactions and specifically regarding: nature of the loan and the obligor, title, identification of the obligor, asset transfer, SME accreditation, loan origination date, loan maturity date, repayment term (at origination) not less than one year, initial loan amount, current loan balance (outstanding principal), reference rate or benchmark index, interest rate spread, interest rate applied, arrears in payment, obligor's insolvency status, and additionally for loans with real estate mortgage security, mortgage loan origination, mortgaged property, address of the mortgaged property, mortgage security, appraisal value and damage insurance. Selected loans in respect of which errors are detected in verifying the sample shall not be assigned to the Fund by BANKINTER.

The audit results shall be set out in a report prepared by PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, which is one of the documents on display as determined in section 10 of the Registration Document.

2.2.1 Legal jurisdiction by which the pool of assets is governed.

The securitised assets are governed by Spanish Law.

2.2.2 Description of the general characteristics of the obligors and the economic environment, as well as global statistical data referred to the securitised assets.

a) Information as to number and distribution of the obligors of the selected loans.

The following table gives the concentration of the ten obligors weighing most in the portfolio of selected loans as of October 2, 2007.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007				
Classification by Obligor				
	Loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
Obligor 1	2	0.06	2,000,000.00	0.30
Obligor 2	1	0.03	2,000,000.00	0.30
Obligor 3	1	0.03	1,925,238.79	0.28
Obligor 4	1	0.03	1,925,207.80	0.28
Obligor 5	1	0.03	1,913,324.96	0.28
Obligor 6	1	0.03	1,860,533.07	0.28
Obligor 7	1	0.03	1,854,151.15	0.27
Obligor 8	1	0.03	1,846,386.99	0.27
Obligor 9	1	0.03	1,839,114.37	0.27
Obligor 10	1	0.03	1,834,738.75	0.27
Rest: 3,022 Obligor	3,325	99.67	657,309,375.85	97.19
Total Obligor: 3,032	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00

The outstanding principal of each obligor is the result of the sum of the outstanding principal of each of the selected loans granted to the obligor proper.

b) Information on the obligors' economic activity by economic activity sectors in accordance with the Spanish Business Activity Code (CNAE).

The following table gives the distribution of the selected loans based on the corporate obligors' CNAE activity.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007				
Classification by economic activity sectors				
CNAE		Loans %		Outstanding principal (EUR) %
AA	Agriculture, stockbreeding, hunting and forestry.	55	1.65	11,555,262.83 1.71
BB	Fishing.	7	0.21	561,241.90 0.08
CA	Extracting energy products	2	0.06	153,552.06 0.02
CB	Extracting other minerals except energy products.	13	0.39	2,094,545.16 0.31
DA	Food products, drinks and tobacco industry.	102	3.06	28,007,272.80 4.14
DB	Textile and textile manufacture industry.	30	0.90	3,893,530.75 0.58
DC	Leather and footwear industry.	15	0.45	1,185,862.29 0.18
DD	Wood and cork industry.	46	1.38	9,471,837.12 1.40
DE	Paper industry; publishing, graphic arts and reproduction of recorded media.	72	2.16	14,554,674.06 2.15
DF	Oil refinery and nuclear fuel processing.	1	0.03	51,669.64 0.01
DG	Chemical industry.	35	1.05	4,070,509.02 0.60
DH	Manufacture of rubber products and plastic materials industry.	26	0.78	4,392,113.77 0.65
DI	Other non-metallic mineral products industries.	38	1.14	7,723,805.56 1.14
DJ	Metallurgy and manufacture of metallic products.	122	3.66	21,930,302.86 3.24
DK	Building of machinery and mechanical equipment industry.	51	1.53	10,495,487.87 1.55
DL	Electrical, Electronic and Optical Material and Equipment Industry	69	2.07	16,000,139.99 2.37
DM	Manufacture of Transport Material.	9	0.27	1,359,414.47 0.20
DN	Other manufacturing industries.	72	2.16	12,356,607.63 1.83
EE	Production and distribution of electric power, gas and water.	19	0.57	4,720,983.56 0.70
FF	Building.	444	13.31	97,897,368.13 14.48
GG	Retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and mopeds and personal and household items.	761	22.81	128,121,193.19 18.94
HH	Catering trade.	119	3.57	23,888,939.13 3.53
II	Transport, storage and communications.	159	4.77	22,808,757.97 3.37
JJ	Financial intermediation.	46	1.38	13,601,921.48 2.01
KK	Real estate and rental activities; business services.	739	22.15	184,692,086.79 27.31
MM	Education.	32	0.96	6,372,426.57 0.94
NN	Health and veterinary activities, social services.	94	2.82	15,331,341.07 2.27
OO	Other social activities and services provided to the community; personal services.	158	4.74	29,015,224.06 4.29
Total		3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73 100.00

c) Information regarding selected loan collaterals.

The following table gives the distribution of the selected loans having regard to their collaterals.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007 Classification by type of security				
	Loans		Outstanding Principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
Loans with real estate mortgage security	2,134	63.97	581,057,355.80	85.92
Loans with guarantee *	15	0.45	3,334,827.80	0.49
Loans without special security	1,163	34.86	89,875,847.64	13.29
Loans with collateral security	24	0.72	2,040,040.49	0.30
Total	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00

* Includes Mutual Guarantee Company guarantee

d) Information regarding selected loan origination date.

The following table gives the distribution of the selected loans according to the origination date by six-monthly intervals, excepting the last interval, and the average, minimum and maximum age. The latest selected loan origination date is April 27, 2007. The instalment frequency of selected loans originated between January 1, 2007 and April 27, 2007 is monthly or quarterly.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007 Classification by loan origination date				
Date interval	Loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
01/01/1997 to 30/06/1997	2	0.06	187,992.22	0.03
01/01/1998 to 30/06/1998	6	0.18	930,778.06	0.14
01/07/1998 to 31/12/1998	6	0.18	324,662.17	0.05
01/01/1999 to 30/06/1999	4	0.12	135,543.19	0.02
01/07/1999 to 31/12/1999	10	0.30	965,131.31	0.14
01/01/2000 to 30/06/2000	17	0.51	3,993,673.82	0.59
01/07/2000 to 31/12/2000	16	0.48	2,427,436.95	0.36
01/01/2001 to 30/06/2001	26	0.78	4,486,138.64	0.66
01/07/2001 to 31/12/2001	16	0.48	863,408.94	0.13
01/01/2002 to 30/06/2002	24	0.72	3,067,443.45	0.45
01/07/2002 to 31/12/2002	27	0.81	3,358,313.08	0.50
01/01/2003 to 30/06/2003	81	2.43	13,907,334.37	2.06
01/07/2003 to 31/12/2003	83	2.49	16,303,513.79	2.41
01/01/2004 to 30/06/2004	106	3.18	19,670,726.06	2.91
01/07/2004 to 31/12/2004	138	4.14	28,094,411.78	4.15
01/01/2005 to 30/06/2005	179	5.37	32,334,682.45	4.78
01/07/2005 to 31/12/2005	491	14.72	100,776,063.88	14.90
01/01/2006 to 30/06/2006	986	29.56	205,206,586.99	30.34
01/07/2006 to 31/12/2006	755	22.63	169,406,738.86	25.05
01/01/2007 to 27/04/2007	363	10.88	69,867,491.72	10.33
Total	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00
	21.40	Months	Weighted average age	
	125.79	Months	Maximum age	
	5.19	Months	Minimum age	

e) Information regarding selected loan principal.

The following table gives the distribution of the outstanding loan principal as at October 2, 2007 by EUR 100,000 intervals, and the average, minimum and maximum amount. No details are given of intervals with no contents.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007 Classification by outstanding principal				
Principal interval (EUR)	Loans		Outstanding principal	
	No.	%	(EUR)	%
0.00 - 99,999.99	1,466	43.94	59,659,172.10	8.82
100,000.00 - 199,999.99	820	24.58	118,565,880.96	17.53
200,000.00 - 299,999.99	398	11.93	98,064,841.21	14.50
300,000.00 - 399,999.99	186	5.58	64,310,157.06	9.51
400,000.00 - 499,999.99	154	4.62	69,006,599.26	10.20
500,000.00 - 599,999.99	88	2.64	48,299,647.48	7.14
600,000.00 - 699,999.99	53	1.59	34,160,730.00	5.05
700,000.00 - 799,999.99	35	1.05	25,886,812.86	3.83
800,000.00 - 899,999.99	29	0.87	24,696,729.65	3.65
900,000.00 - 999,999.99	29	0.87	27,289,202.56	4.04
1,000,000.00 - 1,099,999.99	13	0.39	13,454,049.05	1.99
1,100,000.00 - 1,199,999.99	15	0.45	17,326,009.13	2.56
1,200,000.00 - 1,299,999.99	9	0.27	11,313,477.57	1.67
1,300,000.00 - 1,399,999.99	12	0.36	16,288,870.60	2.41
1,400,000.00 - 1,499,999.99	7	0.21	10,007,429.62	1.48
1,500,000.00 - 1,599,999.99	6	0.18	9,276,784.99	1.37
1,600,000.00 - 1,699,999.99	5	0.15	8,182,328.22	1.21
1,700,000.00 - 1,799,999.99	1	0.03	1,720,653.53	0.25
1,800,000.00 - 1,899,999.99	6	0.18	11,034,924.33	1.63
1,900,000.00 - 1,999,999.99	3	0.09	5,763,771.55	0.85
2,000,000.00 - 2,099,999.99	1	0.03	2,000,000.00	0.30
Total	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00
Average principal:			202,730.24	
Minimum principal:			730.16	
Maximum principal:			2,000,000.00	

f) Information regarding the nature of the reference rate and benchmark indices applicable for determining the floating interest rates applicable to the selected loans.

The selected loans are floating-rate loans. The following table gives the distribution of the loans according to benchmark indices applicable for determining the nominal interest rate.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007 Classification by Interest rate benchmark index				
Benchmark Index	Loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
1-YEAR EURIBOR/MIBOR	2,178	65.29	585,742,310.72	86.61
3-MONTH EURIBOR/MIBOR	13	0.39	1,703,701.68	0.25
1-MONTH EURIBOR/MIBOR	1,145	34.32	88,862,059.33	13.14
Total	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00

* The EURIBOR and MIBOR indices have been grouped because their respective values are similar and they are financially comparable for the purpose of the financial transaction structure.

g) Information regarding applicable nominal interest rates: selected loan maximum, minimum and average rates.

The following table gives the distribution of the selected loans by 0.50% nominal interest rate intervals applicable as at October 2, 2007, and their average, minimum and maximum values.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007					
Classification by applicable nominal interest rate					
Interest Rate % Interval	Loans		Outstanding principal		% Interest Rate*
		%	(EUR)	%	
3.50 - 3.99	4	0.12	803,732.16	0.12	3.87
4.00 - 4.49	434	13.01	129,563,016.68	19.16	4.35
4.50 - 4.99	1,088	32.61	306,088,391.72	45.26	4.72
5.00 - 5.49	980	29.38	200,385,149.63	29.63	5.19
5.50 - 5.99	330	9.89	25,408,415.96	3.76	5.68
6.00 - 6.49	219	6.56	8,373,581.70	1.24	6.31
6.50 - 6.99	144	4.32	3,142,200.38	0.46	6.77
7.00 - 7.49	79	2.37	1,668,027.92	0.25	7.26
7.50 - 7.99	37	1.11	477,927.43	0.07	7.75
8.00 - 8.49	15	0.45	337,447.40	0.05	8.20
8.50 - 8.99	6	0.18	60,180.75	0.01	8.66
Total	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00	
Weighted average:					4.86 %
Simple average:					5.23 %
Minimum:					3.70 %
Maximum:					8.79 %
*Average nominal interest rate of the interval weighted by the outstanding principal.					

h) Information regarding minimum nominal interest rates applicable to the selected loans.

None of the selected loans have had a minimum nominal interest rate floor set for applicable nominal interest rate variability.

i) Information regarding the maximum nominal interest rates applicable to the selected loans.

None of the selected loans have had a maximum nominal interest rate ceiling set for applicable nominal interest rate variability.

j) Information regarding initial repayment term.

The following table gives the distribution of loans by twelve-month intervals of the initial repayment term spanning from origination to the final maturity dates of each loan. The loans all have an initial repayment term in excess of one year.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007				
Classification by loan initial repayment term				
Intervals in months	Loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
12.01 - 24.00	14	0.42	2,303,751.89	0.34
24.01 - 36.00	72	2.16	8,963,463.45	1.33
36.01 - 48.00	260	7.79	11,999,827.88	1.77
48.01 - 60.00	214	6.41	11,379,352.30	1.68
60.01 - 72.00	558	16.73	41,498,693.57	6.14
72.01 - 84.00	36	1.08	7,232,318.63	1.07

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007				
Classification by loan initial repayment term				
Intervals in months	Loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
84.01 - 96.00	76	2.28	19,203,676.40	2.84
96.01 - 108.00	63	1.89	14,480,870.63	2.14
108.01 - 120.00	21	0.63	3,321,613.65	0.49
120.01 - 132.00	277	8.30	62,414,136.05	9.23
132.01 - 144.00	30	0.90	4,769,922.79	0.71
144.01 - 156.00	181	5.43	46,277,210.23	6.84
156.01 - 168.00	28	0.84	9,565,176.21	1.41
168.01 - 180.00	21	0.63	5,662,784.38	0.84
180.01 - 192.00	750	22.48	205,494,390.93	30.38
192.01 - 204.00	13	0.39	4,354,339.87	0.64
204.01 - 216.00	18	0.54	5,643,280.32	0.83
216.01 - 228.00	18	0.54	6,092,206.20	0.90
228.01 - 240.00	10	0.30	1,333,253.70	0.20
240.01 - 252.00	485	14.54	146,671,370.94	21.69
252.01 - 264.00	4	0.12	2,106,686.13	0.31
264.01 - 276.00	8	0.24	3,222,621.33	0.48
276.01 - 288.00	1	0.03	229,034.33	0.03
288.01 - 300.00	10	0.30	2,153,686.82	0.32
300.01 - 312.00	93	2.79	27,491,069.79	4.06
312.01 - 324.00	1	0.03	957,645.17	0.14
324.01 - 336.00	2	0.06	332,068.67	0.05
336.01 - 348.00	2	0.06	571,309.63	0.08
348.01 - 360.00	2	0.06	474,568.80	0.07
360.01 - 372.00	56	1.68	16,446,714.99	2.43
408.01 - 420.00	1	0.03	119,828.90	0.02
420.01 - 432.00	11	0.33	3,541,197.15	0.52
Total	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00
	Weighted average:		176.79	Months
	Simple average:		141.05	Months
	Minimum:		12.00	Months
	Maximum:		424.33	Months

k) Information regarding final maturity date of the selected loans.

The following table gives the distribution of the selected loans according to final maturity date by annual intervals, and the total weighted average residual life and the first and last final maturity dates. No details are given of years with no contents.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007					
Classification by final repayment date					
Final Repayment Year	Loans		Outstanding principal		Residual Life w.a. *
		%	(EUR)	%	Months Date
2007	7	0.21	184,731.94	0.03	1.79 25/11/2007
2008	169	5.07	9,556,339.95	1.41	8.75 24/06/2008
2009	267	8.00	14,937,195.60	2.21	21.53 18/07/2009
2010	269	8.06	16,658,984.06	2.46	33.23 9/07/2010
2011	364	10.91	33,586,733.55	4.97	44.71 24/06/2011
2012	151	4.53	17,147,904.98	2.54	55.13 6/05/2012
2013	96	2.88	26,152,541.56	3.87	69.10 5/07/2013
2014	83	2.49	16,296,725.94	2.41	81.71 24/07/2014
2015	102	3.06	22,953,435.05	3.39	93.89 30/07/2015

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007						
Classification by final repayment date						
Final Repayment Year	Loans		Outstanding principal		Residual Life w.a. *	
		%	(EUR)	%	Months	Date
2016	162	4.86	32,407,834.47	4.79	105.01	2/07/2016
2017	101	3.03	24,121,034.17	3.57	116.17	7/06/2017
2018	149	4.47	40,724,655.19	6.02	128.73	24/06/2018
2019	62	1.86	15,338,088.91	2.27	140.40	14/06/2019
2020	190	5.70	50,013,391.65	7.40	155.25	9/09/2020
2021	401	12.02	121,923,317.82	18.03	164.61	20/06/2021
2022	75	2.25	23,893,033.19	3.53	173.32	13/03/2022
2023	30	0.90	7,999,746.56	1.18	188.65	22/06/2023
2024	41	1.23	11,993,705.04	1.77	200.57	19/06/2024
2025	117	3.51	32,709,401.02	4.84	215.72	23/09/2025
2026	283	8.48	91,469,975.05	13.52	224.76	25/06/2026
2027	45	1.35	15,409,896.89	2.28	233.10	6/03/2027
2028	11	0.33	1,150,725.54	0.17	251.56	18/09/2028
2029	12	0.36	4,055,177.61	0.60	260.06	4/06/2029
2030	19	0.57	7,805,206.67	1.15	275.89	28/09/2030
2031	52	1.56	14,999,016.18	2.22	283.48	17/05/2031
2032	7	0.21	1,778,359.82	0.26	292.26	9/02/2032
2033	4	0.12	641,150.26	0.09	306.89	29/04/2033
2034	10	0.30	3,108,326.59	0.46	324.01	2/10/2034
2035	9	0.27	2,560,800.94	0.38	334.64	22/08/2035
2036	33	0.99	10,438,532.42	1.54	345.60	20/07/2036
2037	3	0.09	631,077.06	0.09	352.61	19/02/2037
2039	3	0.09	475,724.86	0.07	384.06	4/10/2039
2040	4	0.12	627,773.32	0.09	395.53	17/09/2040
2041	5	0.15	2,557,527.87	0.38	404.43	15/06/2041
Total	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00		
Weighted average:					155.29	10/09/2020
Simple average:					118.27	10/08/2017
Minimum:					1.38	13/11/2007
Maximum:					410.38	13/12/2041
* Residual life to final maturity date (months and date) stands for averages weighted by the outstanding principal of loans with final maturity in the relevant year.						

I) Information regarding geographical distribution by Autonomous Communities.

The following table gives loan distribution by Autonomous Communities according to the location of the corporate obligors' place of business.

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007				
Classification by Autonomous Communities				
	Loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
Andalusia	440	13.19	89,254,532.07	13.20
Aragón	149	4.47	21,234,809.98	3.14
Asturies	45	1.35	9,429,830.54	1.39
Balearic Isles	48	1.44	6,526,252.33	0.96
Canary Islands	333	9.98	54,231,087.44	8.02
Cantabria	49	1.47	12,554,246.09	1.86
Castile La Mancha	136	4.08	28,324,667.05	4.19
Castile-León	122	3.66	20,500,048.38	3.03
Catalonia	326	9.77	65,251,608.06	9.65
Valencian Community	499	14.96	90,066,126.94	13.32
Extremadura	45	1.35	8,199,600.84	1.21
Galicia	93	2.79	14,693,049.10	2.17
La Rioja	21	0.63	2,829,604.77	0.42
Madrid	664	19.90	186,040,096.81	27.51

Loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007 Classification by Autonomous Communities				
	Loans		Outstanding principal (EUR)	
		%		%
Melilla	1	0.03	44,569.01	0.01
Murcia	123	3.69	19,274,144.38	2.85
Navarre	26	0.78	6,014,633.76	0.89
Basque Country	216	6.47	41,839,164.18	6.19
Total	3,336	100.00	676,308,071.73	100.00

m) Information regarding delays, if any, in collecting selected loan interest or principal instalments and amount, if any, of the current principal of loans delayed in excess of 30, 60 and 90 days.

The following table gives the number of loans, the outstanding principal and the overdue principal on selected loans in regard to which there was any delay in payment of amounts due as at October 2, 2007.

Arrears in payment of instalments due as of 02.10.2007				
Interval Days	Loans	Outstanding principal	Overdue principal	
				% on total outstanding principal
In good standing	3,082	636,634,457.98		
1 to 15 days	169	28,536,369.72	180,349.47	0.0003
16 to 30 days	35	6,108,044.88	61,497.77	0.0001
31 to 60 days	42	4,190,970.04	86,321.45	0.0001
61 to 90 days	8	838,229.11	21,000.13	0.0000
Total	3,336	676,308,071.73	349,168.82	0.0005

In accordance with BANKINTER's representation in section 2.2.8.2.(2) of the Building Block, none of the Loans that will finally be assigned to the Fund upon being established shall have any payments more than one (1) month overdue on their assignment date.

n) Loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation.

The selected loans with real estate mortgage security as of October 2, 2007 are 2,134 and their outstanding principal amounts to EUR 581,057,355.80, and the mortgages are all registered as senior mortgages.

The ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the initial outstanding principal as of October 2, 2007 to the appraisal value of the selected mortgage loan mortgaged properties was comprised between 0.36% and 98.14%, and the average ratio weighted by the outstanding principal of each mortgage loan is 55.15%.

The following table gives the distribution of the mortgage loans by 5.00% intervals of that ratio.

Mortgage loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007 Classification by loan to value ratio				
Ratio Intervals	Loans		Outstanding principal (EUR)	
		%		(%) Loan to Value*
0.01 - 5.00	15	0.70	647,116.52	0.11
5.01 - 10.00	34	1.59	2,738,337.24	0.47
10.01 - 15.00	45	2.11	8,322,025.89	1.43
15.01 - 20.00	62	2.91	8,466,805.60	1.46
20.01 - 25.00	99	4.64	18,933,818.83	3.26
25.01 - 30.00	80	3.75	17,405,583.72	3.00
30.01 - 35.00	109	5.11	22,579,657.97	3.89
35.01 - 40.00	133	6.23	24,271,101.42	4.18
40.01 - 45.00	161	7.54	41,990,179.96	7.23

Mortgage loan portfolio as of 02.10.2007 Classification by loan to value ratio					
Ratio Intervals	Loans		Outstanding principal		(%) Loan to Value*
		%	(EUR)	%	
45.01 - 50.00	186	8.72	50,886,109.77	8.76	47.26
50.01 - 55.00	207	9.70	63,326,465.59	10.90	52.82
55.01 - 60.00	228	10.68	64,158,993.76	11.04	57.56
60.01 - 65.00	231	10.82	67,849,356.89	11.68	62.56
65.01 - 70.00	230	10.78	78,640,145.67	13.53	67.44
70.01 - 75.00	160	7.50	54,425,351.38	9.37	72.65
75.01 - 80.00	122	5.72	45,611,567.80	7.85	77.09
80.01 - 85.00	13	0.61	4,225,332.54	0.73	81.82
85.01 - 90.00	8	0.37	2,113,036.13	0.36	87.04
90.01 - 95.00	10	0.47	3,866,947.87	0.67	92.27
95.01 - 100.00	1	0.05	599,421.25	0.10	98.14
Total	2,134	100.00	581,057,355.80	100.00	
Weighted Average:					55.15 %
Simple Average:					50.82 %
Minimum:					0.36 %
Maximum:					98.14 %

*Loan to Value Ratio are averages weighted by the initial principal.

There is no overcollateralisation in the Fund since the total Loan receivables principal or capital that BANKINTER shall assign to the Fund upon being set up shall be equal to or slightly above EUR six hundred million (600,000,000.00), the face value amount of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds.

2.2.3 Legal nature of the pool of assets to be securitised.

The selected loans may be classified based on their collaterals into:

- (i) Loans with real estate mortgage security originated in a public deed (the Mortgage Loans).

The Mortgage Loans were originated in a public deed subject to the Mortgage Act, Mortgage Market Regulation Act 2/1981, and ancillary laws.

The Mortgage Loan receivables shall be assigned to the Fund upon BANKINTER issuing and the Fund subscribing for Pass-Through Certificates subject to the provisions of Act 2/1981 and additional provision five of Act 3/1994 as worded by article 18 of Act 44/2002, on the terms provided for in section 3.3 of this Building Block.

- (ii) Loans with no special guarantee, secured by pledging money and/or units in investment funds and/or with third-party personal guarantees, originated in a public document, which are enforceable (Civil Procedure Act article 517) (the Non-Mortgage Loans).

The Non-Mortgage Loan receivables shall be directly assigned to the Fund upon being sold by BANKINTER and acquired by the Fund, on the terms provided for in section 3.3 of this Building Block.

2.2.4 Expiry or maturity date(s) of the assets.

The selected loans each have a final maturity date without prejudice to periodic partial repayment instalments, on the specific terms applicable to each of them.

Obligors may at any time during the life of the Loans prepay all or part of the outstanding capital, in which case the accrual of interest on the part prepaid will cease as of the date on which repayment occurs.

The final maturity date of the selected loans lies between November 13, 2007 and December 13, 2041.

2.2.5 Amount of the assets.

The Fund shall be set up with the Loans which BANKINTER shall assign to the Fund upon being established and their total principal or capital shall be equal to or slightly above EUR six hundred million (600,000,000.00), the face value amount of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds.

The portfolio of selected loans from which the Loans to be assigned to the Fund upon being established will be taken comprises 3,336 loans, their outstanding principal as of October 2, 2007 being EUR 676,308,071.73 and the overdue principal being EUR 349,168.82.

In order to be assigned to the Fund upon being established, BANKINTER shall choose from the selected loans (i) loans that are in good standing or that have no payments that are more than one (1) month overdue, although the latter shall in no event exceed 20% of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans as at the assignment date, and (ii) with an aggregate outstanding principal amount for each obligor from lowest to highest up to a total principal or capital equal to or slightly above EUR six hundred million (600,000,000.00).

2.2.6 Loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation.

The loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation ratio of the Mortgage Loans is given in section 2.2.2 n) of this Building Block.

2.2.7 Method of creation of the assets.

The loans selected for assignment to the Fund have been granted by BANKINTER observing its usual credit risk analysis and valuation procedures for granting loans to enterprises. The procedures in place at BANKINTER are described below:

Loan proposal

BANKINTER has resolved to internally segment its risk credit with customers in accordance with a map of internal categories (risk types) classifying each live position based on risk consistency characteristics to calculate their default probability, strictness and exposure.

These categories determine how transactions or parties involved shall be managed internally based on turnover, assets and total risk taken on by BANKINTER with the proposing enterprise.

Categories of enterprises according to BANKINTER:

- Micro SMEs
- SMEs
- Corporate
- Large Corporations
- Developers

The following are involved in the SME proposal generation process:

- **Customer:** proposes the transaction.
- **Branch:** customer account manager and liaison between the customer and Bankinter.
- **Centre for entering data** in the system. Provides Branches with administrative assistance and support in such matters as preparing loan agreements and booking transactions.
- **Risks:** at the different decision levels in charge of approving risk transactions.
- **Administrative Centres:** in charge of booking transactions.

Information requirements

The information that must be compiled upon a proposal by an SME is summed up in the following points:

- Transaction proposal: amount, term, guarantee and use of funds.
- Customer identification.
- Relationship with BANKINTER: positions, analysis and seniority as customer.
- External information: CIRBE, RAI, ASNEF.
- Commencement and description of the business.
- Shareholders.
- Market and products.
- Customers and suppliers.
- Staff.
- Properties.
- Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account for the last 3 years.
- Financial Ratios.
- Subjective remarks.
- Income and capital information if an individual stands surety.

The information shall be collected in respect of all parties in the risk group.

BANKINTER uses the Bank of Spain's definition of economic group. Just one of these three requirements must be satisfied in order to consider that two companies make up a group between them:

- Directly or indirectly controlling more than 25% in a company.
- Membership of the Board of Directors of that company.
- Business or financial support in running that Company: standing surety for third parties.

Transaction analysis

Decisions are made at BANKINTER by means of two approval systems: automatic and manual.

- ***Automatic approval:***

The software application in charge of automatically approving the risks has the following functions, inter alia:

- Captures the necessary data for every transaction and the parties involved.
- Controls the entire manual empowerment and approval process, if the latter should be necessary.
- Ensures that the authorisation and booking of transactions are consistent.
- Allows the transaction to be monitored from time to time.
- Uses two types of rules for intermediate credit ratings in the above categories and for larger enterprises, distinguishing, in the latter case, where the beneficiary of the transaction is already a customer or not.
- In addition to the above, the system analyses the status of the enterprise based on information obtained from external sources: official registers, annual accounts, etc...

BANKINTER's automatic systems currently include decision trees as the chosen statistical procedure for scoring or rating customers/transactions and subsequently automatically approving the same.

Each category (credit portfolio segmentation according to Basle II regulations) has a specific decision tree built with discriminating variables in that specific segment or product.

Supplementing the scoring or rating of each decision tree, BANKINTER has included risk policy filters adding precision to the decision.

- ***Manual approval:***

BANKINTER's non-automated decisions are jointly made on the different loan committees.

The different committees analyse the risk taken on based on the amount requested by the customer. This assessment is independent of the type of security or term of the transaction.

Once the Branch has completed the electronic file, the proposed transaction shall be approved by the relevant Committee in accordance with the powers conferred.

Origination

The central legal department is responsible for preparing the various agreements, which are provided to the network of branches by means of the appropriate software. Any change in those agreements requires the legal department's authorisation.

The branch is responsible for printing and having the agreement signed. The transaction is centrally entered in the accounts at the administrative centres.

In this connection, BANKINTER has an authorisation system to control that what is booked is in conformity with what was authorised.

Control, monitoring and recovery systems

BANKINTER has certain software applications to assist management of the area of risks involved in control, monitoring and recovery.

These applications are not only used for processing the financial information described above, but also for BANKINTER to consistently and systematically enter in its databases the assessment made by BANKINTER's analysts as to certain aspects of customers.

One of the pillars of BANKINTER revolves about risk quality. This risk control system is based on a permanently updated sorting and grouping of all customers having a self-evidently poor risk quality, or where there are doubts as to that quality. All customers representing a current or future asset recovery problem shall be identified as being of "risk quality".

In this same connection, certain transactions are randomly monitored to check the entire procedure described above, with the steps and documents completed from the initial stage until the loan is granted.

A procedure is also in place to anticipate a situation of default. This procedure is being continually improved since it corrects deviations as more transactions are analysed.

Noteworthy in this sense is the customer statistic alert which concentrates on anticipating and providing business centres with an efficient tool expediting control and monitoring management, detecting through a monthly scoring customers believed to have a high probability of worsening their risk quality due to their method of operation. This scoring relies on statistical surveys, and the variables used are therefore those that actually alert the most.

Finally, recoveries are processed in another software application. The recoveries application is a computer tool ensuring recovery actions in respect of all delinquent portfolio positions.

This application has the following functions:

- Automatically generating recovery actions.
- Manually generating recovery actions.
- Running an information system with delinquent positions and customers, allowing the user to note relevant portfolio recovery events and to view the information entered by other users.

2.2.8 Indication of representations and collaterals given to the issuer relating to the assets.

Representations of the Originator.

BANKINTER shall, as holder of the Loans until assigned to the Fund and as issuer of the Pass-Through Certificates, represent as follows to the Fund, the Management Company and the Underwriter and Placement Agent in the Deed of Constitution.

1. In relation to BANKINTER.

- (1) That it is a credit institution duly incorporated in accordance with the laws in force for the time being, entered in the Companies Register and the Bank of Spain's Register of Credit Institutions, and is authorised to grant loans to SMEs and operate in the mortgage market.
- (2) That neither at today's date nor at any time since it was incorporated has it been decreed to be insolvent (or formerly bankrupt or in suspension of payments), nor in any circumstance generating a liability which might result in the credit institution authorisation being revoked.
- (3) That it has obtained all necessary authorisations, including those required of its corporate bodies and, as the case may be, third parties who may be affected by the assignment of the Loan receivables, to assign the Loan receivables to the Fund and issue the Pass-Through Certificates, to validly execute the Fund Deed of Constitution, the agreements relating to the establishment of the Fund and to fulfil the undertakings made.
- (4) That it has audited annual accounts for the last three years ended as of December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 which have been filed with the CNMV and with the Companies Register. The audit reports on the annual accounts for those years have no provisos.
- (5) That it has signed on October 16, 2007 the Master Co-Operation Agreement with the Industry, Tourism and Trade Ministry in accordance with schedule II to the Order dated January 10, 2007, in order to determine the rights eligible for assignment to the Fund.

2. In relation to the Loans.

- (1) That the Loans have all been duly originated in a public document, being either a public deed or a loan agreement, and that BANKINTER keeps a first copy of the public deed or the valid loan agreement at the Management Company's disposal, as the case may be.
- (2) That in order to be assigned to the Fund upon being established, BANKINTER shall choose from the selected loans (i) loans that are in good standing or that have no payments that are more than one (1) month overdue, although the latter are in no case in excess of 20% of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans on the assignment date, and (ii) with an aggregate outstanding principal amount for each obligor from lowest to highest up to a total principal or capital equal to or slightly above EUR six hundred million (600,000,000.00).
- (3) That the Loans all exist and are valid and enforceable in accordance with the applicable laws.
- (4) That it holds legal and beneficial title to all the Loans, clear of any liens and claims, and there is no obstacle whatsoever for the Loans to be assigned. In this sense, the respective agreements, public deed or public document supporting the Loans contain no clauses preventing their assignment or requiring any authorisation or notice for such assignment to be made.
- (5) That the Loans are all denominated in euros and payable exclusively in euros.
- (6) That the Loans all have an initial repayment term of not less than one year.
- (7) That the Loan Obligors all are non-financial small and medium-sized enterprises (legal persons) (SMEs, as defined by the European Commission -Recommendation of May 6, 2003-) domiciled in Spain.
- (8) That it has strictly adhered to the lending policies in force from time to time in granting all the Loans and in accepting, as the case may be, the subrogation of subsequent borrowers to the initial borrower's position, and in this connection the policies for granting credits and loans to enterprises currently in force are given in section 2.2.7 of the Building Block to the Prospectus.
- (9) That it is not aware of the existence of any lawsuits whatsoever in relation to the Loans that might be detrimental to their validity and enforceability.

- (10) That the Loans are clearly identified in the information system of BANKINTER as from being granted or subrogated to BANKINTER and are serviced, analysed and monitored by BANKINTER in accordance with the usual set procedures.
- (11) That upon the Fund being established, it has not come to BANKINTER's notice that any of the Loan Obligors has been decreed to be insolvent, or, before the entry into force of the Bankruptcy Act, bankrupt or in suspension of payments.
- (12) That upon the Fund being established, the sum of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans of a same Obligor is not in excess of 0.33% of the Outstanding Balance of the Loans.
- (13) That the Loan security arrangements, if any, are valid and enforceable in accordance with the applicable laws, and BANKINTER is not aware of the existence of any circumstance which might prevent the security arrangements from being enforced.
- (14) That upon the Fund being established, it is not aware of having received any notice whatsoever of total prepayment of the Loans.
- (15) That none of the Loans has a final maturity date extending beyond December 13, 2041.
- (16) That it is not aware that the Obligors may howsoever object to paying any amount relating to the Loans.
- (17) That upon the Fund being established, at least one instalment has matured on each Loan and is not overdue.
- (18) That nobody has a pre-emptive right over the Fund, as holder of the Loan receivables assigned.
- (19) That both the grant of the Loans and the assignment of the Loan receivables to the Fund and all aspects related thereto are ordinary actions in the course of business of BANKINTER and are at arm's length.
- (20) That after being granted or subrogated to BANKINTER the Loans have been serviced and are still being serviced by BANKINTER in accordance with its set customary procedures.
- (21) That the data and information relating to the loans selected to be assigned to the Fund given in section 2.2.2 of the Building Block to the Prospectus, fairly present their status on the relevant date and are accurate.
- (22) That the capital or principal of all the Loans has been fully drawn down.
- (23) That based on its internal records, none of the Loans, if any, granted to real estate developers is financing the building or renovation of homes and/or business or industrial properties designed to be sold, but is on the contrary financing activities other than those referred to herein. And that none of the Loans is intended for finance lease transactions.
- (24) That the Loans all stand as a valid and binding payment obligation for the relevant Obligor and are enforceable on their own terms.
- (25) That the Loan payment obligations are all satisfied by directly debiting an account opened at BANKINTER.
- (26) That none of the Loans have clauses allowing deferment of periodic interest payment and principal repayment, other than the principal repayment exclusion period there may be at the origination date of each Loan.
- (27) That none of the Loans are an extension or reinstatement of loans previously in arrears.

(28) That the Loans do not benefit from a lower margin with respect to the margin applicable on the relevant assignment date (notwithstanding the possibility of renegotiating the same in accordance with the provisions of section 3.7.2.1.6 of this Building Block).

(29) That none of the Obligors are part of BANKINTER group.

3. In relation to the Pass-Through Certificates and the Mortgage Loans.

- (1) That the particulars of the Mortgage Loans and the Pass-Through Certificates, represented in a multiple registered certificate, accurately reflect their current status and are true and complete.
- (2) That the Pass-Through Certificates are issued in accordance with the contents of additional provision five of Act 3/1994, as worded by article 18 of Act 44/2002, and other applicable laws.
- (3) That the Mortgage Loans are all secured with a senior real estate mortgage on the legal and beneficial ownership of each and every one of the mortgaged properties, which are not encumbered with any restrictions on their disposal, conditions subsequent or any other limitation as to title.
- (4) That the Mortgage Loans are all originated in a public deed, and the mortgages are all duly established and entered in the relevant Land Registries. The entry of the mortgaged properties is in force and has not been howsoever objected to and is subject to no limitation whatsoever taking precedence over the mortgage, in accordance with the applicable laws.
- (5) That the Mortgage Loans do not have any of the characteristics of credits excluded or restricted by article 32 of Royal Decree 685/1982.
- (6) That the mortgages are established on properties wholly legally and beneficially owned by the respective mortgagor, and BANKINTER is not aware of the existence of litigation over the ownership of those properties which might detract from the mortgages.
- (7) That the mortgaged properties underlying the Mortgage Loans are not, and are not ineligible as, assets excluded for standing as security under article 31 of Royal Decree 685/1982.
- (8) That all the mortgaged real properties (i) are located in Spain, (ii) have been appraised by duly qualified institutions approved by BANKINTER, evidence of which appraisal has been provided in the form of an appropriate certificate, and (iii) in the case of real properties relating to constructions in general, building work has been completed.
- (9) That the public deeds originating the Mortgage Loans provide that until the latter are fully repaid the Obligor is bound to have the mortgaged properties insured against the risk of fire and other damages during the contract term, at least satisfying the minimum requirements laid down by the mortgage market laws in force for the time being.
- (10) That the Mortgage Loans are not perfected in registered, negotiable or bearer securities, other than the Pass-Through Certificates issued for subscription by the Fund.
- (11) That the Mortgage Loans are not earmarked for any issue whatsoever of mortgage bonds, mortgage certificates or pass-through certificates, other than the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates.
- (12) That it is not aware of any circumstance which might prevent foreclosure of the mortgage security.
- (13) That nobody has a preferred right over the Fund in and to the Mortgage Loans, as holder of the Pass-Through Certificates.
- (14) That the Pass-Through Certificates shall be issued for the same term remaining until maturity of and at the same interest rate as each of the underlying Mortgage Loans.

2.2.9 Substitution of the securitised assets.

Set rules for substituting Loans or Pass-Through Certificates or otherwise repayment to the Fund.

1. In the event of prepayment of the Loans upon the relevant Loan capital being prepaid, there will be no substitution of the Loans.
2. In the event that during the full term of the Loans it should be found that any of them fail to conform to the representations given in section 2.2.8 above upon the Fund being established, BANKINTER agrees, subject to the Management Company's consent, to proceed forthwith to remedy and, if that is not possible, substitute or, as the case may be, redeem the affected Loans not substituted, by automatically terminating the assignment of the affected Loan receivables and, as the case may be, cancelling the relevant Pass-Through Certificate, subject to the following rules:

- (i) The party becoming acquainted with the existence of a latent defect, be it the Originator or the Management Company, shall advise the other party of that circumstance in writing. The Originator shall have a period of not more than fifteen (15) Business Days from said notice to remedy that circumstance if it may be so remedied or proceed to a substitution of the affected Loans, notifying the Management Company of the characteristics of the loans intended to be assigned to take their stead, which shall fulfil the representations given in section 2.2.8 above and be of the same kind as to residual term, interest rate and outstanding principal value as the affected Loans and also credit quality in terms of ratio of outstanding principal to the appraisal value of the mortgaged property or properties of the Mortgage Loans to be replaced, in order for the financial balance of the Fund not to be affected by such substitution, nor indeed the rating of the Bonds in connection with the provisions of section 7.5 of the Securities Note. Once the Management Company has checked the appropriateness of the substitute loan or loans, and after advising the Originator expressly of loans suitable for such substitution, such substitution shall be made by terminating the assignment of the affected Loans and, as the case may be, cancelling the relevant Pass-Through Certificate, and simultaneously assigning the new substitute loans and, as the case may be, issuing the new substitute pass-through certificates.

The substitution shall be recorded in a public deed subject to the same formalities established for the assignment of the Loans upon the Fund being established, in accordance with the specific characteristics of the new loans assigned. The Management Company shall provide the CNMV, the undertaking in charge of the Bond accounting record and the Rating Agencies with a copy of the public deed.

- (ii) In the event that there should be no substitution of the affected Loans in accordance with section (i) above, the assignment of the affected Loans not substituted shall be terminated and, as the case may be, the relevant Pass-Through Certificate will be cancelled. That termination shall take place by a repayment in cash to the Fund by the Originator of the outstanding principal of the affected Loans not substituted, interest accrued and not paid, calculated until the repayment date, and any other amount owing to the Fund under those Loans.

Such prepayment of the Loans and early amortisation, as the case may be, of the Pass-Through Certificates shall be notified to the CNMV and the Rating Agencies.

- (iii) In the event of paragraphs (i) and (ii) above occurring, BANKINTER shall be vested in all the rights attaching to those Loans accruing from the date of substitution or repayment to the Fund or accrued and not due, and overdue amounts on that same date.
3. In particular, the amendment by the Originator during the life of the Loans of their terms without regard to the limits established in the special laws applicable and, in particular, to the terms agreed between the Fund, represented by the Management Company, and the Originator in this Prospectus, in the Deed of Constitution and in the Servicing Agreement, which would therefore be an absolutely exceptional amendment, would constitute a unilateral breach by the Originator of its duties which should not be borne by the Fund or by the Management Company.

Upon any such breach occurring, the Fund may, through the Management Company: (i) demand payment of the relevant damages and losses and (ii) request replacement or repayment of the affected Loans, in accordance with the procedure provided for in paragraph 2 above of this section, which shall

not result in the Originator guaranteeing that the transaction will be successfully completed, but only the requisite redress of the effects resulting from the breach of its duties, in accordance with article 1124 of the Civil Code.

The expenses originated by the actions to remedy the Originator's breach shall be borne by the Originator and cannot be charged to the Fund or the Management Company. The Management Company shall notify the CNMV of each and every replacement or redemption of Loans resulting from a breach by the Originator.

2.2.10 Relevant insurance policies relating to the assets.

The public deeds originating the Mortgage Loans provide that until the latter are fully repaid the Obligor is bound to have the mortgaged properties insured against the risk of fire and other damages during the contract term, at least satisfying the minimum requirements laid down by the mortgage market laws in force for the time being, assigning to BANKINTER the insured capital and other indemnities payable by the insurer.

No details are included regarding concentration of the insurers because the current status of the insurance policies taken out by the corporate obligors and their data are not supported or updated in the Originator's computer records. Nevertheless, given that the mortgage loans are part of the selected loans as a whole and the geographic distribution, as detailed in sections 2.2.2.c) and l) of this Building Block, any possible concentration of insurers has not been considered significant for the transaction.

2.2.11 Information relating to the obligors where the securitised assets comprise obligations of 5 or fewer obligors which are legal persons or where an obligor accounts for 20% or more of the assets, or where an obligor accounts for a material portion of the assets.

Not applicable.

2.2.12 Details of the relationship, if it is material to the issue, between the issuer, guarantor and obligor.

There are no relationships between the Fund, the Originator, the Management Company and other parties involved in the transaction other than as set forth in sections 5.2 and 6.7 of the Registration Document and in section 3.2 of this Building Block.

2.2.13 Where the assets comprise fixed income securities, a description of the principal terms.

Not applicable.

2.2.14 Where the assets comprise equity securities, a description of the principal terms.

Not applicable.

2.2.15 If the assets comprise equity securities that are not traded on a regulated or equivalent market, where they represent more than ten (10) per cent of the securitised assets, a description of the principal terms.

Not applicable.

2.2.16 Valuation reports relating to the property and cash flow/income streams where a material portion of the assets are secured on real property.

The appraisal values of the properties securing the selected mortgage loans correspond to appraisals made by appraisers for the purpose of granting and arranging the selected mortgage loans.

2.3 Actively managed assets backing the issue.

Not applicable.

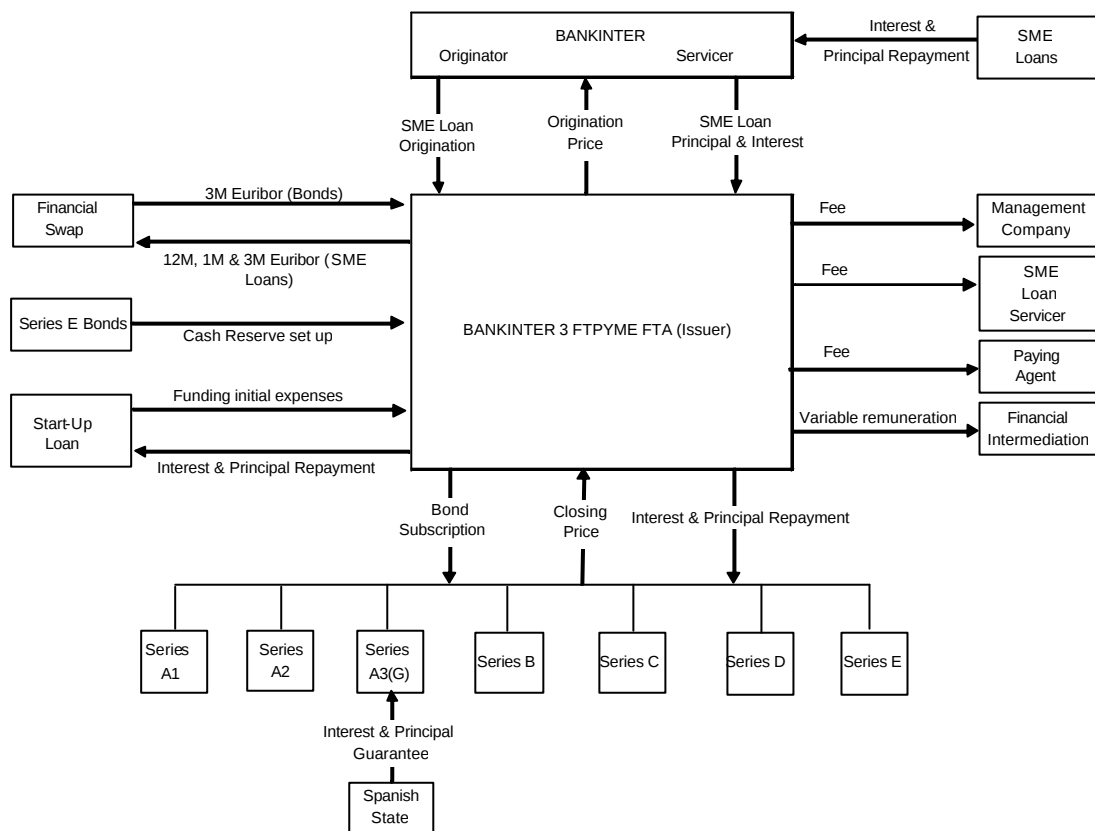
2.4 Where the issuer proposes to issue further securities backed by the same assets, statement to that effect and description of how the holders of that class will be informed.

Not applicable.

3. STRUCTURE AND CASH FLOW

3.1 Description of the structure of the transaction, including if necessary, a diagram.

Transaction structure diagram.



Initial balance sheet of the Fund.

The balance sheet of the Fund on the Closing Date will be as follows :

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
Fixed Assets	600,800,000.00	Bond Issue	617,400,000.00
Loans	600,160,850.00	Series A1 Bonds	180,000,000.00
		Series A2 Bonds	288,900,000.00
(adjustment excess to EUR 160,850.00)		Series A3(G) Bonds	91,200,000.00
		Series B Bonds	23,100,000.00
Set-up, issue and admission expenses*	639,150.00	Series C Bonds	6,000,000.00
		Series D Bonds	10,800,000.00
		Series E Bonds	17,400,000.00
Current assets	to be determined	Other long-term liabilities	800,000.00
Treasury Account*	17,400,000.00	Start-Up Loan	800,000.00
Accrued interest receivable**	to be determined		
		Short-term creditors	to be determined
		Loan interest accrued **	to be determined
Total assets	618,200,000.00	Total liabilities	618,200,000.00
MEMORANDUM ACCOUNTS			
Cash Reserve	17,400,000.00		
Financial Swap collections	0.00		
Financial Swap payments	0.00		

(Amounts in EUR)

* Assuming that all Fund set-up and Bond issue and admission expenses are met on the Closing Date and that they amount to EUR 639,150.00 as detailed in section 6 of the Securities Note.

** As set forth in section 3.3.3 of this Building Block.

3.2 Description of the entities participating in the issue and of the functions to be performed by them.

- (i) EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is the Management Company that will establish, manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund and was involved in structuring the financial terms of the Fund and the Bond Issue.
- (ii) BANKINTER is the originator of the Loans to be assigned to the Fund upon being established, shall be the Lead Manager of the Bond Issue and the Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bond Subscriber.
Moreover, BANKINTER shall be the Fund's counterparty under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account), Start-Up Loan, Financial Swap, Loan Servicing, Bond Paying Agent and Financial Intermediation Agreements.
- (iii) DEXIA SABADELL shall be the Series A3(G) Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent and shall be the Series A3(G) Bond subscription orders book runner.
- (iv) RAMÓN & CAJAL, as independent advisers, have provided legal advice for establishing the Fund and issuing the Bonds and reviewed the tax implications thereof.
- (v) PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS have audited the most significant characteristics of the selected loans of BANKINTER.
- (vi) The Economy and Finance Ministry shall, in an Order of the Minister, provide the Fund before it is established with a guarantee whereby the Spanish State will secure, waiving the benefit of discussion established in Civil Code article 1830, payment of such economic obligations of Series A3(G) Bonds as may be enforceable on the Fund.
- (vii) Moody's and S&P are the Rating Agencies that have assigned the rating to each Bond Issue Series.

The description of the institutions referred to in the above paragraphs is given in section 5.2 of the Registration Document.

The Management Company represents that the summary descriptions of those agreements, given in the relevant sections, include the most substantial and relevant information on each agreement, duly reflect their contents and that no information has been omitted which might affect the contents of the Prospectus.

3.3 Description of the method and date of the sale, transfer, novation or assignment of the assets or of any rights and/or obligations in the assets to the issuer.

3.3.1 Perfecting the assignment of the Loan receivables to the Fund.

The Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER as Originator, shall in the Deed of Constitution perfect the agreement assigning the Loan receivables to the Fund, effective from that same date, as follows:

- (i) The assignment of the Mortgage Loan receivables shall be perfected upon BANKINTER issuing and the Fund subscribing for pass-through certificates (the **"Pass-Through Certificates"**) as established by Act 2/1981 and by additional provision five of Act 3/1994, as worded by article 18 of Act 44/2002.

The Pass-Through Certificates shall be represented by means of a multiple registered certificate which shall contain the minimum data provided for pass-through certificates in article 64 of Royal Decree 685/1982, and the registration particulars of the mortgaged properties securing the Mortgage Loans.

The Pass-Through Certificates may be transferred by a written statement on the very certificate and, in general, by any of the means admitted by Law. Transfer of the Pass-Through Certificate and the new holder's address shall be notified by the transferee to the issuer. They may only be acquired or held by institutional investors, and may not be acquired by the unspecialised public.

Both in the event that any Pass-Through Certificate should be substituted, as prescribed in section 2.2.9.2 of this Building Block, and in the event that the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, should proceed to foreclose a Mortgage Loan, as prescribed in section 3.7.2.1.7 of this Building Block, and moreover if there should be an Early Liquidation of the Fund, in the events and on the terms of section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document, and said Pass-Through Certificates have to be sold, BANKINTER agrees to split, as the case may be, any multiple certificate into such individual or multiple certificates as may be necessary, or to substitute or exchange the same for the above purposes.

The multiple certificate representing the Pass-Through Certificates and the multiple or individual certificates, if any, into which the same is split shall be deposited at BANKINTER, and relations between the Fund and BANKINTER shall be governed by the Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody Agreement to be entered into between BANKINTER and the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund. That deposit shall be made for the benefit of the Fund and therefore BANKINTER shall custody the certificates representing the Pass-Through Certificates deposited, on the Management Company's instructions.

BANKINTER, as the issuer, shall keep a special book in which it shall enter the Pass-Through Certificates issued and the changes of address notified by the Pass-Through Certificate holders, also including therein (i) Mortgage Loan origination and maturity dates, amount and settlement method; and (ii) the registration particulars of the mortgages securing the Mortgage Loans.

Given that subscription for and holding of the Pass-Through Certificates is restricted to institutional or professional investors and that the Fund is an institutional investor and has subscribed for the Pass-Through Certificates, for the purposes of paragraph two of article 64.6 of Royal Decree 685/1982, the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates shall not be subject to a marginal note on each entry of the mortgage underlying each of the Mortgage Loans in the Land Registry.

- (ii) The Non-Mortgage Loan receivables shall be assigned directly without any underlying security being issued by means of their sale by BANKINTER and acquisition by the Fund.

The assignment by BANKINTER to the Fund of the Loan receivables shall not be notified to either Obligors or third-party guarantors or the insurers with which the Obligors may have taken out the damage insurance contracts, if any, of the properties mortgaged by the Mortgage Loans underlying the Pass-Through Certificates. Where the Loans have other security interests or third-party personal guarantees other than a real estate mortgage, the assignment will not be initially notified either to the custodian of the assets, where that is an undertaking other than the Servicer, or to the Obligors' guarantors. Where the Loans have security interests in which the custodian of the assets is the Servicer proper, the same shall be deemed to have received notice of the transfer in the Deed of Constitution.

However, in the event of insolvency, or indications thereof, of administration by the Bank of Spain, of liquidation or of substitution of the Servicer, or because the Management Company deems it reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Servicer to notify Obligors (and third-party guarantors and insurers of the mortgaged properties, if any), of the transfer to the Fund of the outstanding Loan receivables, and that the payments derived therefrom will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Servicer failing to notify Obligors and third-party guarantors and insurers of the mortgaged properties, if any, within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of the Servicer becoming insolvent, the Management Company itself shall directly or, as the case may be, through a new Servicer it shall have designated, notify Obligors and third-party guarantors and insurers of the mortgaged properties, if any.

Similarly and in the same events, the Management Company may request the Servicer to do such things and satisfy such formalities as may be necessary, including third-party notices and entries in the relevant accounting records, in order to guarantee maximum enforceability of the assignment of the Loan receivables and collaterals with respect to third parties, all on the terms given in section 3.7.2.1.7 of this Building Block.

3.3.2 Loan receivables assignment terms.

1. The Loan receivables will be fully and unconditionally assigned for the entire term remaining from the date on which the Fund is established, until maturity of each Loan.

In accordance with article 348 of the Commercial Code and 1529 of the Civil Code, the Originator will be liable to the Fund for the existence and lawfulness of the Loans, and for the personality with which the assignment is made, but shall not be liable for the solvency of the Obligors.

The Originator shall not bear the risk of default on the Loans and shall therefore have no liability whatsoever for default by the Obligors of principal, interest or any other Loan amount whatsoever they may owe, and shall not be answerable either for the enforceability of the securities collateral thereto. It will not be howsoever liable either to directly or indirectly guarantee that the transaction will be properly performed, nor give any guarantees or security, nor indeed agree to repurchase or substitute the Loans, saving as provided for in section 2.2.9 of this Building Block.

2. The assignment of Loan receivables shall be made for all the outstanding principal pending repayment on the assignment date, which shall be the date of establishment of the Fund, and for all ordinary interest on each Loan assigned.
3. The Fund shall have rights in and to the Loans from the date on which they are assigned and the Fund is established. Specifically, without limitation and for illustrative purposes only, the assignment shall confer on the Fund the following rights in relation to each Loan:
- a) To receive all Loan capital or principal repayment amounts accrued.
 - b) To receive all Loan principal ordinary interest amounts accrued. Ordinary interest will also include interest accrued and not due on each Loan from the last interest settlement date, on or before the assignment date, and overdue interest, if any, on that same date.
 - c) To receive all late-payment interest amounts on the Loans.

- d) To receive any other amounts, assets, properties, securities or rights received as payment of Loan principal, interest or expenses, either in the form of the auction sale price or amount determined by a court decision or notarial procedure in enforcing the mortgage or non-mortgage securities, on the sale or utilisation of properties, assets or securities awarded or, upon foreclosing, in the administration or interim possession of the properties, assets or securities in foreclosure proceedings.
 - e) To receive all possible rights or compensations on the Loans accruing for the Originator and derived therefrom, including those derived from the insurance contracts, if any, attached to the Mortgage Loans which are also assigned to the Fund, and those derived from any right collateral to the Loans, excluding the fees established for each Loan, which shall remain to the benefit of the Originator.
4. In the event of prepayment of the Loans upon a full or partial repayment of the principal, there will be no direct substitution of the affected Loans.
 5. The rights of the Fund resulting from the Loans shall be linked to the payments made by the Obligors and are therefore directly affected by the evolution, late payments, prepayments or any other incident in connection therewith.
 6. The Fund shall defray any and all expenses or costs resulting for the Originator derived from recovery actions in the event of a breach by the Obligors of their obligations, including enforcement proceedings against the same.
 7. In the event of renegotiation consented to by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, of the Loans, or their due dates, the change in the terms shall affect the Fund.
 8. Until the execution of the Deed of Constitution, BANKINTER shall be the beneficiary of the damage insurance contracts taken out by the Obligors in relation to the properties mortgaged as security for the Mortgage Loans, up to the insured amount.

BANKINTER shall thereupon perfect the assignment attached to the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates of the rights BANKINTER has as the beneficiary of those damage insurance contracts taken out by the Obligors. As the holder of the Pass-Through Certificates, the Fund shall be entitled to all the amounts BANKINTER would have received in this connection.

3.3.3 Loan receivables sale or assignment price.

The sale or assignment price of the Loans shall be at par with the capital or principal. The aggregate price payable by the Fund represented by the Management Company to BANKINTER for the assignment of the Loans shall be an amount equivalent to the sum of (i) the face value of the capital or principal outstanding on each Loan, and (ii) interest accrued and not due and overdue interest, as the case may be, on each of the Loans on the assignment date (the **"accrued interest"**).

The Management Company shall pay the total Loan receivables assignment price on behalf of the Fund as follows:

1. The part of the assignment price consisting of the face value of the capital of all the Loans, item (i) of paragraph one, shall be paid on the Closing Date of the Bond Issue, for same day value, upon the subscription for the Bond Issue being paid up, by means of instructions given by the Management Company to BANKINTER to debit the Treasury Account opened in the Fund's name. BANKINTER shall receive no interest on the deferment of payment until the Closing Date.
2. The part of the price consisting of interest accrued on each Loan, item (ii) of paragraph one, shall be paid by the Fund on each collection date falling on the earlier of the first interest settlement date of each Loan or the date on which they are paid by the Obligor, after the Loan assignment date, and will not be subject to the Priority of Payments.

If the establishment of the Fund and hence the assignment of the Loan receivables should terminate, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.4.(v) of the Registration Document, (i) the Fund's obligation to pay the total Loan receivables assignment price shall terminate, and (ii) the Management Company shall be obliged to restore to BANKINTER any rights whatsoever accrued for the Fund upon the Loan receivables being assigned.

3.4 Explanation of the flow of funds.

3.4.1 How the cash flow from the assets will meet the issuer's obligations to holders of the securities.

Loan amounts due to and received by the Fund will be paid by the Servicer into the Fund's Treasury Account on the seventh day after the date on which they are received by the Servicer or the following business day if that is not a business day, and for value on the seventh calendar day after the date on which they were received by the Servicer. Therefore, the Fund shall be receiving almost daily income into the Treasury Account on the amounts received from the Loans.

The weighted average interest rate of the loans selected as of October 2, 2007, as detailed in section 2.2.2.g) of this Building Block, is 4.86%, which is below the 4.96% weighted average nominal interest rate of the Bonds that has been presumed for hypothetical purposes in the table contained in section 4.10 of the Securities Note. This state of affairs shall gradually be corrected as the Loans reset their respective interest rates and include Euribor rate rises in recent months.

Quarterly on each Payment Date Bondholders will be paid interest accrued and principal repayment on the Bonds in each Series on the terms set for each of them and in the Priority of Payments given in section 3.4.6.2 of this Building Block.

3.4.2 Information on any credit enhancement.

3.4.2.1 Description of the credit enhancement.

The following credit enhancement transactions are incorporated to the financial structure of the Fund:

- (i) Cash Reserve set up with the Series E Bond subscription payment.
Mitigates the credit risk derived from Loan delinquency and default.
- (ii) Financial Swap:
Mitigates the interest rate risk occurring in the Fund because the Loans have floating interest rates with different benchmark indices and different reset and settlement periods differing to the floating interest established for the Bonds based on 3month Euribor and with quarterly accrual and settlement periods, and the risk deriving from potential Loan interest rate renegotiations which may even result in their novation to a fixed rate.
- (iii) Treasury Account.
Partly mitigates the loss of return on the liquidity of the Fund due to the timing difference between income received daily on the Loans and until interest payment and principal repayment on the Bonds occurs on the next succeeding Payment Date.
- (iv) Subordination and deferment in interest payment and principal repayment between the Bonds in the different Series, derived from their place in the application of the Available Funds as well as the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation in the Priority of Payments, or in the application of the Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, are a means for distinctly hedging the different Series.
- (v) Spanish State Guarantee for Series A3(G) Bonds:
Guarantees payment of the Series A3(G) Bond economic obligations (interest payment and principal repayment) payable by the Fund.

3.4.2.2 Cash Reserve.

The Management Company shall set up on the Closing Date an Initial Cash Reserve upon subscription for Series E Bonds being paid up and shall subsequently, on each Payment Date, keep it provisioned at the Required Cash Reserve amount in the Fund Priority of Payments.

The characteristics of the Cash Reserve shall be as follows:

Cash Reserve amount.

1. The Cash Reserve shall be set up on the Closing Date at an initial amount of EUR seventeen million four hundred thousand (17,400,000.00) (the “**Initial Cash Reserve**”).
2. Subsequently to being set up, on each Payment Date, the Cash Reserve shall be provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount established hereinafter out of the Available Funds in the Priority of Payments of the Fund.

The required Cash Reserve amount on each Payment Date (the “**Required Cash Reserve**”) shall be the lower of the following amounts:

- (i) EUR seventeen million four hundred thousand (17,400,000.00).
- (ii) The higher of:
 - a) 5.80% of the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D.
 - b) EUR eight million seven hundred thousand (8,700,000.00).
3. Notwithstanding the above, the Required Cash Reserve shall not be reduced on the relevant Payment Date and shall remain at the Required Cash Reserve amount on the preceding Payment Date whenever any of the following circumstances concur on the Payment Date:
 - i) That on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the amount of the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Loans is equal to or greater than 1.00% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.
 - ii) That on the Payment Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the Cash Reserve was not provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount on such Payment Date.
 - iii) That three (3) years have not elapsed since the date of establishment of the Fund.

Yield.

The Cash Reserve amount shall remain credited to the Treasury Account, and will be remunerated on the terms of the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement.

Application.

The Cash Reserve shall be applied on each Payment Date to satisfying Fund payment obligations in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

3.4.2.3 Spanish State Guarantee for Series A3(G) Bonds.

In an Order of the Minister, the Economy and Finance Ministry shall provide the Fund before it is established with a guarantee whereby the Spanish State will guarantee, waiving the benefit of discussion established in Civil Code article 1830, payment of such economic obligations as may be enforceable on the Fund deriving from the Series A3(G) Bonds issued for a face amount of EUR ninety-one million two hundred thousand (91,200,000.00).

3.4.2.3.1 General characteristics of the State Guarantee.

- The State Guarantee shall extend exclusively to Series A3(G) Bond principal and interest
- The State Guarantee shall remain in force and be fully effective until total fulfilment of the economic obligations derived from the Bonds in Series A3(G). In any event, the State Guarantee shall expire on February 18, 2046, or the next succeeding Business Day if that is not a Business Day.

- The enforceability of the State Guarantee shall be conditional on (i) confirmation by the start of the Bond Subscription Period of the provisional ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies to each Bond Series as final ratings, (ii) the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement not being terminated, (iii) payment to the Directorate-General of the Treasury and Financial Policy of the fee provided for in the Order of January 10, 2007, and (iv) submission of the documents mentioned in the following paragraph.

The Management Company shall send the Directorate-General of the Treasury and Financial Policy: (i) a copy of the Prospectus registered with the CNMV, (ii) a certified copy of the Fund Deed of Constitution, (iii) a certificate by BANKINTER representing that the Loans satisfy the requirements of the Master Co-Operation Agreement attached to the Order of January 10, 2007, and that they are loans granted to non-financial small and medium-sized enterprises (legal persons) (SMEs as defined by the European Commission -Recommendation of May 6, 2003-) domiciled in Spain, (iv) a copy of the letters from the Rating Agencies notifying the final ratings assigned to each Bond Series, (v) a notice specifying the VAT registration number assigned to the Fund, and (vi) a certified copy of the notarial certificate recording payment of the Bond subscription executed by the Management Company.

- Provision and execution of this State Guarantee shall accrue a single fee of EUR one hundred and thirty-six thousand eight hundred (136,800.00), the result of applying 0.15% to the face value of the guaranteed fixed-income securities. As provided for in 3.3 of ORDER PRE/3/2007, January 10, relating to Agreements for Sponsoring Asset Securitisation Funds to foster business financing, the fee shall be assessed by the Directorate-General of the Treasury and Financial Policy once the Fund is established, and shall be paid within 15 days from the day after notice of assessment is served on the Management Company, and effectiveness of the Guarantee shall be conditional upon payment thereof.
- The Management Company shall notify the Directorate-General of the Treasury and Financial Policy on each Series A3(G) Bond Payment Date of the outstanding balance of Series A3(G) and, at the year end, in addition to that outstanding balance, an estimate of the finance charge of Series A3(G) for the following year. It shall also send after each Payment Date the information provided for in the Resolution dated June 23, 2005, on the terms and with the contents therein laid down.

3.4.2.3.2 Enforcement of the State Guarantee.

- i) The State Guarantee may be partially enforced without any limitation as to number of enforcements.

The State Guarantee shall be enforced in the following events in the amounts determined for each one:

1. On any Payment Date or on the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation of the Fund, when the Available Funds or the Liquidation Available Funds, as the case may be, are not sufficient to pay interest due on the guaranteed Series A3(G), after making the payments in the preceding priority of payments in accordance with the application in the Priority of Payments or the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

In that event, the State Guarantee shall be enforced in an amount equivalent to the difference between the Series A3(G) Bond interest amount payable and the amount applied to payment thereof, as the case may be, of the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date or the Liquidation Available Funds.

The amounts received by the Fund upon enforcing the State Guarantee to meet payment of interest due on the guaranteed Series A3(G) shall be allocated to payment of that interest, as appropriate, on the following Payment Date or on the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation of the Fund, forthwith upon receipt and in any event before termination of the Fund.

2. On any Payment Date other than the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation of the Fund when the Available Funds for Amortisation are not sufficient to repay the Outstanding Principal Balance of guaranteed Series A3(G) in the relevant amount in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation because there is an Amortisation Deficiency.

In that event, the State Guarantee shall be enforced in an amount equal to the difference between the Series A3(G) Bond principal amount to be amortised should no such Amortisation

Deficiency occur and the amount of the Available Funds for Amortisation actually applied to their amortisation on the relevant Payment Date.

The amounts received by the Fund upon enforcing the State Guarantee to meet payment of the guaranteed Series A3(G) amount to be amortised shall be allocated to payment of that amortisation on the following Payment Date.

3. On the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation of the Fund when the Liquidation Available Funds are not sufficient to fully amortise the guaranteed Series A3(G).

In that event, the State Guarantee shall be enforced in an amount equal to the difference between the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A3(G) and the amount actually applied of the Liquidation Available Funds to their amortisation.

The amounts received by the Fund upon enforcing the State Guarantee to meet payment of the guaranteed Series A3(G) Bond amount to be amortised shall be allocated to payment of that amortisation forthwith upon receipt and at all events before the Fund terminates.

- ii) Each enforcement of the State Guarantee shall be effected by a written notice from the Management Company to the Directorate-General of the Treasury and Financial Policy, declaring the occurrence of the events described of shortfall of Available Funds or Available Funds for Amortisation or Liquidation Available Funds in accordance with the provisions of the preceding paragraph, specifying the amounts claimed, as the case may be, for each of such items.
- iii) Payment of the required amounts under each enforcement of the State Guarantee shall be made, after being checked by the Directorate-General of the Treasury and Financial Policy, within not more than ninety (90) days, reckoned from the date of receipt of the written request from the Management Company, by crediting the Treasury Account.

Having regard to this period for payment to the Fund of the amounts requested upon every enforcement of the State Guarantee to satisfy Series A3(G) interest payable and/or principal repayment in accordance with the provisions of paragraph i) of this section, those amounts might not be paid to Series A3(G) Bondholders on the relevant Payment Date, and will in any event be paid to them on the dates set down in paragraph i) of this section once they are paid to the Fund by the Directorate-General of the Treasury and Financial Policy.

- iv) The amounts paid by the State under the State Guarantee shall constitute an obligation for the Fund in favour of the State. The amounts drawn on the State Guarantee, whether drawn for paying interest or for repaying principal on the guaranteed Series A3(G) Bonds, shall be repaid on each of the following Payment Dates, until fully repaid, respectively using the Available Funds and the Available Funds for Amortisation, or using the Liquidation Available Funds, in the places in the priority of payments respectively established in the Priority of Payments or the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

In the event that, in accordance with the preceding rules, on a Payment Date, in addition to repaying the amount drawn under the State Guarantee, it should be necessary to draw a new amount for paying interest or repaying principal on the guaranteed Series A3(G) Bonds, the Management Company shall calculate and apply the net amount which, as the case may be, should be requested from or repaid to the State.

3.4.3 Details of any subordinated debt finance.

3.4.3.1 Start-Up Loan.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with BANKINTER into a commercial loan agreement amounting to EUR eight hundred thousand (800,000.00) (the “**Start-Up Loan Agreement**”). The Start-Up Loan amount shall be delivered on the Closing Date and be allocated to financing the expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds, paying the State Guarantee fee, and partly financing assignment of the Loans at the difference between their total face capital and the face amount of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds.

Outstanding Start-Up Loan principal will earn annual nominal floating interest, determined quarterly for each Interest Accrual Period, which shall be the result of adding: (i) the Bond Reference Rate determined for each Interest Accrual Period, and (ii) a 2.00% margin. This interest will be payable only if the Fund should have sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments or Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be. Interest shall be settled and be payable on the date of expiration of each interest accrual period on each Payment Date, and shall be calculated based on: (i) the exact number of days in each Interest Accrual Period and (ii) a three-hundred-and-sixty (360-) day year. The first interest settlement date shall be February 18, 2008.

Interest accrued and not paid on a Payment Date will not be accumulated to the Start-Up Loan principal and shall not earn late-payment interest.

Start-Up Loan principal will be repaid quarterly on each Payment Date as follows:

- (i) The portion of Start-Up Loan principal actually used to finance the Fund set-up and Bond issue and admission expenses shall be repaid in twelve (12) consecutive quarterly instalments in an equal amount, on each Payment Date, the first of which shall be the first Payment Date, February 18, 2008, and the following until the Payment Date falling on November 18, 2010, inclusive.
- (ii) The portion of Start-Up Loan principal used to partly finance acquisition of the Non-Mortgage Loan receivables and subscription for the Pass-Through Certificates and the portion not used, if any, shall be repaid on the first Payment Date, February 18, 2008.

All Start-Up Loan amounts due and not paid to BANKINTER because of a shortfall of Available Funds shall be paid on the following Payment Dates on which the Available Funds allow payment in the Priority of Payments. Payment of amounts not paid on preceding Payment Dates shall take precedence over amounts falling due under the Start-Up Loan on that Payment Date, satisfying in the first place overdue interest and secondly principal repayment, in the Priority of Payments or Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

The Start-Up Loan Agreement shall not be terminated in the event of the Fund being terminated, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.4 of the Prospectus Registration Document. In that event, the Start-Up Loan shall be used to pay the expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds and all other obligations undertaken by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, originated upon the Fund being established and which are due and payable, and principal repayment shall be deferred and subordinated to satisfaction of those obligations, out of the Fund's remaining resources.

3.4.3.2 Subordination of Series B, Series C, Series D and Series E Bonds.

Series B Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Series C Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) and Series B Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Series D Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)), Series B and Series C Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Series E Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)), Series B, Series C and Series D Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

In any event, payment of the economic obligations (interest payment and principal repayment) of Series A3(G) Bonds is secured by the State Guarantee.

Sections 4.6.1 and 4.6.2 of the Securities Note detail the order numbers of Bond interest payment and principal repayment in each Series in the priority of payments of the Fund.

3.4.4 Investment parameters for the investment of temporary liquidity surpluses and parties responsible for such investment.

3.4.4.1 Treasury Account.

The Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER shall enter into a Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement whereby BANKINTER will guarantee a certain variable yield on the amounts paid by the Fund through its Management Company into a financial account. The Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement shall specifically determine that all amounts received by the Fund will be paid into a financial account in euros (the **"Treasury Account"**) opened at BANKINTER, in the name of the Fund by the Management Company, which amounts shall mostly consist of the following items:

- (i) cash amount received upon subscription for the Bond Issue being paid up;
- (ii) Loan principal repaid and interest collected;
- (iii) any other Loan amounts received payable to the Fund;
- (iv) the Cash Reserve amount from time to time;
- (v) Start-Up Loan principal drawn down;
- (vi) Financial Swap amounts paid to the Fund;
- (vii) amounts, if any, paid to the Fund upon enforcement of the State Guarantee;
- (viii) the amounts of the returns obtained on Treasury Account balances; and
- (ix) the amounts of interim withholdings on the return on investments to be effected on each relevant Payment Date on the Bond interest paid by the Fund, until due for payment to the Tax Administration.

BANKINTER shall pay an annual nominal interest rate, variable quarterly and settled quarterly, other than for the first interest accrual period, the duration of and the interest settlement for which shall be based on the duration of that period, applicable for each interest accrual period (differing from the Interest Accrual Period established for the Bonds) to the positive daily balances if any on the Treasury Account, equal to the Reference Rate determined for each Interest Accrual Period substantially matching each Treasury Account interest accrual period, translated to an interest rate based on calendar years (i.e. multiplied by 365, or 366 in leap years, and divided by 360). Interest shall be settled on the date of expiration of each interest accrual period on each of the Fund Determination Dates (the fourth (4th) Business Day preceding each Payment Date), and shall be calculated based on: (i) the exact number of days in each interest accrual period, and (ii) a three-hundred-and-sixty-five (365-) day year or a three-hundred-and-sixty-six (366-) day year if it is a leap year. The first interest accrual period shall comprise the days elapsed between the date of establishment of the Fund and the first Determination Date, February 12, 2008.

In the event that the rating of the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of BANKINTER or the institution in which the Treasury Account is opened (the **"Treasury Account Provider"**) should, at any time during the life of the Bonds, be downgraded below P-1 or A-1 respectively by Moody's and S&P (in accordance with S&P's updated counterparty criteria dated May 8, 2007 *-Revised Framework For Applying Counterparty Supporting Party Criteria-*), the Management Company shall, within not more than thirty (30) days, for Moody's, or sixty (60) days, for S&P, from the time of the occurrence of any such circumstances, after notifying the Rating Agencies, do any of the following to allow a suitable level of guarantee to be maintained with respect to the commitments derived from this Agreement in order for the rating given to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies not to be adversely affected:

- a) Obtaining from an institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as P-1 and A-1 respectively by Moody's and S&P, a first demand guarantee, based on S&P's criteria, securing for the Fund, merely upon the Management Company so requesting, prompt payment by the Treasury Account Provider of its obligation to repay the amounts credited to the Treasury Account, for such time as the Treasury Account Provider remains downgraded below P-1 or A-1.

- b) Transferring the Fund's Treasury Account to an institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as P-1 and A-1 respectively by Moody's and S&P, arranging the highest possible yield for its balances, which may differ from that arranged with the Treasury Account Provider under this Agreement.
- c) If options a) and b) above are not possible, obtaining from BANKINTER or a third party collateral security in favour of the Fund on financial assets with a credit quality of not less than that of Spanish State Government Debt (*Deuda Pública del Estado Español*) on the Closing Date and similar liquidity, in an amount sufficient to guarantee the commitments established in this Agreement.
- d) If the event provided for in b) above occurs, the Management shall subsequently transfer the balances back to the Treasury Account Provider under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement in the event that the rating of the Treasury Account Provider's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should be upgraded back to P-1 and A-1 respectively by Moody's and S&P.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with putting in place and arranging the above shall be borne by the substituted or guaranteed Treasury Account Provider.

The Treasury Account Provider shall agree, forthwith upon its credit rating being downgraded, to use commercially reasonable efforts in order that the Management Company may adopt any of (a), (b) and (c) above.

3.4.5 Collection by the Fund of payments in respect of the assets.

The Servicer shall manage collection of all Loan amounts payable by the Obligors, and any other item including under the mortgaged property damage insurance contracts securing the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer shall use every effort in order for payments to be made by the Obligors to be collected in accordance with the contractual terms and conditions of the Loans.

The Loan amounts received by the Servicer shall be paid by the Servicer in full into the Fund's Treasury Account on the seventh business day, for same day value, after the day on which they were received by the Servicer. In this connection, Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays in the city of Madrid shall not be considered business days.

Nevertheless, in the event that the rating of the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should be downgraded below P-1 or A-2 respectively by Moody's and S&P, the Management Company shall, in a written notice to the Servicer, issue instructions for those amounts to be previously paid into the Treasury Account which may indeed be on the same day on which they were received by the Servicer. In the event that the rating of the Servicer's long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should be downgraded below P-1 or A-2 respectively by Moody's and S&P, the Loan amounts received by the Servicer shall be paid to the Fund crediting the Treasury Account on the first day after the date on which they were received by the Servicer or the following business day, if that is not a business day, for same day value.

The Management Company shall issue the same instructions in the event that the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should not be rated by Moody's or S&P.

The Servicer may at no event pay any amount whatsoever to the Fund not previously received from the Obligors as payment for the Loans.

3.4.6 Order of priority of payments made by the issuer.

3.4.6.1 Source and application of funds on the Bond Closing Date and until the first Payment Date, exclusive.

The source and application of the amounts available for the Fund on the Bond Issue Closing Date shall be as follows :

1. Source: the Fund shall have the following funds :

- a) Bond subscription payment.
- b) Drawdown of Start-Up Loan principal.

2. Application: in turn, the Fund will apply the funds described above to the following payments :

- a) Payment of the price for acquiring the Non-Mortgage Loans and subscribing for the Pass-Through Certificates at their face value.
- b) Payment of the Fund set-up and Bond issue and admission expenses .
- c) Payment of the Guarantee fee to the Directorate-General of the Treasury and Financial Policy.
- d) Setting up the Initial Cash Reserve.

3.4.6.2 Source and application of funds from the first Payment Date, inclusive, until the last Payment Date or liquidation of the Fund, exclusive. Priority of Payments.

On each Payment Date, other than the Final Maturity Date or when Early Liquidation of the Fund occurs, the Management Company shall proceed successively to apply the Available Funds and the Available Funds for Amortisation in accordance with the order of priority of payments given hereinafter for each of them (the “**Priority of Payments**”).

3.4.6.2.1 Available Funds: source and application.

1. Source.

The available funds on each Payment Date (the “**Available Funds**”) to meet the payment or withholding obligations listed in section 2 below shall be the following amounts credited to the Treasury Account:

- a) Loan principal repayment income received during the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- b) Loan ordinary and late-payment interest income received during the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- c) The return received on amounts credited to the Treasury Account.
- d) The Cash Reserve amount at the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- e) Net amounts, if any, received by the Fund under the Financial Swap Agreement and, in the event of termination of the Agreement, the settlement payment amount payable by the Fund's counterparty (Party B).
- f) Any other amounts received by the Fund during the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date, including those resulting from the sale or utilisation of assets, securities or rights awarded to the Fund.
- g) Additionally, on the first Payment Date, the remainder upon the Start-Up Loan being drawn down to the extent not used.

Income under a), b) and f) above received by the Fund and credited to the Treasury Account from the Determination Date, exclusive, preceding the relevant Payment Date until the latter, shall not be

included in the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date, and that amount shall remain credited to the Treasury Account, to be included in the Available Funds on the following Payment Date.

Additionally, and not included among the Available Funds, the Fund shall have the amount drawn upon enforcing the State Guarantee paid to the Fund from the Payment Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, used only for paying Series A3(G) Bond interest in 3rd place in section 2 below.

2. Application.

The Available Funds shall be applied on each Payment Date to meeting payment or withholding obligations falling due on each Payment Date in the following priority of payments, irrespective of the time of accrual, other than the application established in the 1st place, which may be made at any time as and when due:

1. Payment of the Fund's properly supported taxes and ordinary⁽¹⁾ and extraordinary⁽²⁾ expenses, whether or not they were disbursed by the Management Company, including the management fee due to the latter, and all other expenses and service fees, including those derived from the Paying Agent Agreement. Only expenses prepaid or disbursed on the Fund's behalf by and amounts reimbursable to the Servicer, provided they are all properly supported, and the servicing fee in the event that BANKINTER should be substituted as Servicer, shall be made to the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement in this priority.
2. Payment of the net amount, if any, payable by the Fund under the Financial Swap Agreement and, only in the event of termination of that Agreement following a breach by the Fund or because the Fund is the party affected by objective circumstances subsequently occurring, payment of the settlement payment amount payable by the Fund.
3. Payment of interest due on Series A1, Series A2 and Series A3(G) Bonds and repayment to the State of amounts it shall have paid to the Fund upon the State Guarantee being drawn, for payment of interest on the guaranteed Series A3(G) Bonds.

4. Payment of interest due on Series B Bonds unless this payment is deferred to 8th place in the priority of payments.

This payment shall be deferred to 8th place when on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the cumulative Outstanding Balance of Doubtful Loans, reckoned at the amount of the Outstanding Balance as of the date of classification of the Doubtful Loan, since the Fund was established is in excess of 10.80% of the initial Outstanding Balance of the Loans upon the Fund being established and provided that Series A1, Series A2 and Series A3(G) Bonds have not been and are not to be fully amortised and the amount due to the State upon the State Guarantee being enforced for amortising Series A3(G) has not been and is not to be repaid on the relevant Payment Date.

5. Payment of interest due on Series C Bonds unless this payment is deferred to 9th place in the priority of payments.

This payment shall be deferred to 9th place when on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the cumulative Outstanding Balance of Doubtful Loans, reckoned at the amount of the Outstanding Balance as of the date of classification of the Doubtful Loan, since the Fund was established is in excess of 7.50% of the initial Outstanding Balance of the Loans upon the Fund being established and provided that Series A1, Series A2, Series A3(G) and Series B Bonds have not been and are not to be fully amortised and the amount due to the State upon the State Guarantee being enforced for amortising Series A3(G) has not been and is not to be repaid on the relevant Payment Date.

6. Payment of interest due on Series D Bonds unless this payment is deferred to 10th place in the priority of payments.

This payment shall be deferred to 10th place when on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the cumulative Outstanding Balance of Doubtful Loans, reckoned at the amount of the Outstanding Balance as of the date of classification of the Doubtful Loan, since the Fund was established is in excess of 4.90% of the initial Outstanding Balance of the Loans upon

the Fund being established and provided that Series A1, Series A2, Series A3(G), Series B and Series C Bonds have not been and are not to be fully amortised and the amount due to the State upon the State Guarantee being enforced for amortising Series A3(G) has not been and is not to be repaid on the relevant Payment Date.

7. Amortisation withholding in an amount equivalent to the positive difference existing on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date between (i) the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds, increased by the amount to be repaid to the State upon the State Guarantee being enforced for amortising Series A3(G), and (ii) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.

Depending on the liquidity existing on each Payment Date, the amount actually applied to Amortisation Withholding shall be included among the Available Funds for Amortisation to be applied in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation established in sections 4.9.3.5 and 4.9.3.6 of the Securities Note.

8. Payment of interest due on Series B Bonds when this payment is deferred from 4th place in the priority of payments as established therein.
9. Payment of interest due on Series C Bonds when this payment is deferred from 5th place in the priority of payments as established therein.
10. Payment of interest due on Series D Bonds when this payment is deferred from 6th place in the priority of payments as established therein.
11. Withholding of an amount sufficient for the Required Cash Reserve amount to be maintained.
12. Payment of interest due on Series E Bonds.
13. Amortisation of Series E Bonds.
14. Payment of the settlement payment amount payable by the Fund under the Financial Swap Agreement other than in the events provided for in 2nd place above.
15. Payment of Start-Up Loan interest due.
16. Repayment of Start-Up Loan principal to the extent repaid.
17. Payment to the Servicer of the fee established under the Servicing Agreement.

In the event that any other institution should replace BANKINTER as Servicer of the Loans, payment of the servicing fee accrued by the other institution, to wit the new servicer, shall take the place of paragraph 1 above, along with the other payments included therein.
18. Payment of the Financial Intermediation Margin.

When accounts payable for different items exist in a same priority order number on the Payment Date and the Available Funds are not sufficient to settle the amounts due under all of them, the application of the remaining Available Funds shall be prorated among the amounts payable under each such item, and the amount applied to each item shall be distributed in the priority in which the accounts payable fall due.

- (1) The following shall be considered ordinary expenses of the Fund:
 - a) Any expenses deriving from mandatory administrative verifications, registrations and authorisations.
 - b) Rating Agency fees for monitoring and maintaining the rating of the Bonds.
 - c) Expenses relating to keeping the Bond accounting record representing the Bonds by means of book entries, their admission to trading in organised secondary markets and maintaining all of the foregoing.
 - d) Expenses of auditing the annual accounts.
 - e) Bond amortisation expenses.
 - f) Expenses deriving from announcements and notices relating to the Fund and/or the Bonds.

The Fund's ordinary expenses in its first year, including the management fee due to the Management Company and those derived from the Paying Agent Agreement, are estimated at approximately EUR one hundred and twenty thousand (120,000.00). Because most of those expenses are directly related to the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bond Issue and the Outstanding Balance of the Loans and those balances shall fall throughout the life of the Fund, the Fund's ordinary expenses will also fall as time goes by.

- (2) The following shall be considered extraordinary expenses of the Fund:
- a) Expenses, if any, deriving from preparing and perfecting an amendment of the Deed of Constitution and of the agreements, and from entering into additional agreements.
 - b) Expenses required to enforce Loans and their collaterals, and deriving from any recovery actions required.
 - c) Extraordinary expenses of audits and legal advice.
 - d) The remaining amount, if any, of the initial expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds in excess of the Start-Up Loan principal.
 - e) In general, any other extraordinary expenses required borne by the Fund or by the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund.

3.4.6.2.2 Available Funds for Amortisation: source and application.

1. Source.

The Available Funds for Amortisation on each Payment Date shall be the Amortisation Withholding amount actually applied in seventh (7th) place of the order of priority of the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date.

Additionally, and not included among the Available Funds for Amortisation, the Fund shall have the amount drawn upon enforcing the State Guarantee paid to the Fund from the Payment Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, used only for repaying Series A3(G) Bond principal.

2. Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation between each Series.

The rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation are given in section 4.9.3.6 of the Securities Note.

3.4.6.3 Fund Liquidation Priority of Payments.

The Management Company shall proceed to liquidate the Fund upon the Fund being liquidated on the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.4.3 and 4.4.4 of the Registration Document, by applying the available funds to the following items (the **"Liquidation Available Funds"**): (i) the Available Funds, (ii) the amounts obtained by the Fund from time to time upon disposing of the Loans and the remaining assets, and, as the case may be, (iii) the amount drawn under a credit facility to be arranged and used exclusively for amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds then outstanding, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.3.3.(iii) of the Registration Document, in the following order of priority of payments (the **"Liquidation Priority of Payments"**):

1. Reserve to meet the final tax, administrative or advertising termination and liquidation expenses⁽¹⁾.
2. Payment of the Fund's properly supported taxes and ordinary and extraordinary expenses, whether or not they were disbursed by the Management Company, including the management fee due to the latter, and all other expenses and service fees, including those derived from the Paying Agent Agreement. Only expenses prepaid or disbursed on the Fund's behalf by and Loan amounts reimbursable to the Servicer, provided they are all properly supported, shall be made to the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement in this priority.
3. Payment of amounts due, if any, on the net amount payable by the Fund upon termination of the Financial Swap and, only in the event of termination of that Agreement following a breach by the Fund or because the Fund is the party affected by objective circumstances subsequently occurring, payment of the settlement payment amount payable by the Fund.
4. Payment of interest due on Series A1, Series A2 and Series A3(G) Bonds and repayment to the State of amounts it shall have paid to the Fund upon the State Guarantee being drawn, for payment of interest on the guaranteed Series A3(G) Bonds.

5. Repayment of Series A1, Series A2 and Series A3(G) Bond principal and repayment to the State of amounts it shall have paid to the Fund upon the State Guarantee being drawn for repaying Series A3(G) Bond principal in the same application order provided for in paragraph 2.1 of the Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation established in section 4.9.3.6 of the Securities Note, saving upon the occurrence of the circumstance provided for in paragraph 2.2 of the Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation, in which case the same order provided for in that paragraph 2.2 shall apply.
6. Payment of interest due on Series B Bonds .
7. Repayment of Series B Bond principal.
8. Payment of interest due on Series C Bonds.
9. Repayment of Series C Bond principal.
10. Payment of interest due on Series D Bonds.
11. Repayment of Series D Bond principal.
12. In the event of the credit facility being arranged as provided for in section 4.4.3.3.(iii) of the Registration Document, payment of the financial expenses accrued and repayment of principal of the credit facility arranged .
13. Payment of interest due on Series E Bonds.
14. Repayment of Series E Bond principal.
15. Payment of the settlement payment amount payable by the Fund under the Financial Swap Agreement other than in the events provided for in 3rd place above.
16. Payment of Start-Up Loan interest due.
17. Repayment of Start-Up Loan principal.
18. Payment to BANKINTER of the fee established under the Servicing Agreement.

In the event that any other institution should replace BANKINTER as Servicer of the Mortgage Loans, payment of the servicing fee accrued by the other institution, to wit the new Servicer, shall take the place of paragraph 1 above, along with the other payments included therein.

19. Payment of the Financial Intermediation Margin.

Other than the application provided for in 5th place above, when accounts payable for different items exist in a same priority order number on the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation and the Liquidation Available Funds are not sufficient to settle the amounts due under all of them, the application of the remaining Liquidation Available Funds shall be prorated among the amounts payable under each such item, and the amount applied to each item shall be distributed in the priority in which the accounts payable fall due.

Additionally, and not included among the Liquidation Available Funds, the Fund shall have the amount drawn upon enforcing the State Guarantee used only for paying interest and repaying principal on Series A3(G).

⁽¹⁾ Reserve set up as a means for assuring the purpose of allowing payments to be made by the Fund in connection with the expenses occurring upon the Fund terminating as described in section 4.4 of the Registration Document.

3.4.6.4 Financial Intermediation Margin.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with the Originator into a Financial Intermediation Agreement designed to remunerate the Originator for the financial intermediation process carried out, enabling the financial transformation defining the Fund's activity, assignment to the Fund of the Loan receivables and the rating assigned to each Bond Series.

The Originator shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a variable subordinated remuneration (the "**Financial Intermediation Margin**") which shall be determined and shall accrue upon expiration of every quarterly accrual period, comprising, other than for the first period, the three calendar months preceding each Payment Date, in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between income and expenditure accrued by the Fund, including losses, if any, brought forward from previous years, with reference to its accounts and before the close of the months of January, April, July and October, which are the last month in each quarterly period. Exceptionally, the first period shall be comprised between the date on which the Fund is established and January 31, 2008, inclusive, this being the last day of the month preceding the first Payment Date, February 18, 2008.

The Financial Intermediation Margin accrued at the close of the months of January, April, July and October shall be settled on the Payment Date next succeeding the last day of each of said months, provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments or in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

If the Fund should not have sufficient liquidity on a Payment Date in the Priority of Payments to pay the Financial Intermediation Margin in full, the Financial Intermediation Margin amount accrued and not paid shall accumulate without any penalty whatsoever on the Financial Intermediation Margin accrued, as the case may be, in the following quarterly period in the Priority of Payments and shall be paid on the following Payment Dates on which the Available Funds allow payment in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. Financial Intermediation Margin amounts not paid on preceding Payment Dates shall be paid with priority over the amount payable on the relevant Payment Date.

The Financial Intermediation Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm any of the provisional ratings assigned to each Bond Series as final by the start of the Subscription Period or in the event of termination of the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement.

3.4.7 Other arrangements upon which payments of interest and principal to investors are dependent.

3.4.7.1 Financial Swap.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with BANKINTER, into a financial swap agreement (the "**Financial Swap Agreement**" or the "**Financial Swap**") based on the standard 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (ISDA Master Agreement - Multicurrency - Cross Border) and the year 2000 definitions (ISDA 2000 Definitions), the most relevant characteristics of which are described below.

Under the Financial Swap Agreement, the Fund will make payments to BANKINTER calculated on the Loan rate benchmark index, and in consideration BANKINTER will make payments to the Fund calculated on the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds, the foregoing as described hereinafter.

Party A : The Fund, represented by the Management Company.

Party B : BANKINTER.

1. Settlement dates.

The settlement dates shall fall on the Bond Payment Dates, i.e. on February 18, May 18, August 18 and November 18 in every year, or the next succeeding Business Day if any of these dates is not a Business Day. The first settlement date shall be February 18, 2008.

The variable amounts payable by Party A and by Party B for each respective calculation period shall be netted and be paid by the paying Party to the receiving Party on each Payment Date.

2. Calculation dates.

Calculation dates shall fall on the Determination Dates, i.e. the dates falling on the fourth (4th) Business Day preceding each Payment Date.

2.1 Calculation periods.

Party A:

The Party A calculation periods shall be the exact number of days elapsed between two consecutive Determination Dates, not including the first but including the last date. Exceptionally, the length of the first Party A calculation period shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the date of establishment of the Fund, inclusive, and February 12, 2008, the first Determination Date, inclusive.

Party B:

The Party B calculation periods shall be the exact number of days elapsed between two consecutive Payment Dates, including the first but not including the last date. Exceptionally, the length of the first Party B calculation period shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the Bond Issue Closing Date, inclusive, and February 18, 2008, exclusive.

3. Notional amount for Party A and for Party B.

This shall be for each calculation period the daily average during the Party A calculation period of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.

4. Variable amounts payable by Party A.

This shall be on each Payment Date and for each Party A calculation period the amount resulting from applying the Party A Interest Rate to the Notional Amount according to the number of days in the Party A calculation period and based on a three-hundred-and-sixty- (360-) day year.

4.1 Party A Interest Rate.

This shall be for each Party A calculation period the annual interest rate resulting from dividing (i) the total interest amount at the benchmark indices of ordinary interest due on the Loans, excluding Doubtful Loans, on the relevant calculation date, whether or not they were paid by the Obligors, during the Party A calculation period, by (ii) the Notional Amount, multiplied by the result of dividing 360 by the number of days in the Party A calculation period.

In this connection:

- (i) Ordinary interest due will be reduced in the interest accrued payable by the Fund in connection with assignment of the Loans.
- (ii) As the case may be, ordinary interest due will also be deemed to comprise the accrued interest received by the Fund both on the assignment of the Loans and on their early amortisation by BANKINTER in accordance with the rules laid down for substituting the Loans.
- (iii) In the case of renegotiated novated fixed-rate Loans, the Loan reference rate shall be deemed to be the EURIBOR BASIS fixed rate on Reuters' ISDAFIX2 screen, or any other replacement page, at 11:00AM CET on the effective date of that novation for the term of the average life of the Loan based on its new repayment schedule. In the absence of a same term EURIBOR BASIS fixed rate, the same shall be calculated by a straight-line interpolation between the EURIBOR BASIS fixed rates on Reuters' ISDAFIX2 screen for the term above and below the average life of the Loan.

Calculation of the average life of a novated fixed-rate Loan: *average of the time periods from the effective date of the novation until each of the Loan settlement dates, using for weighting purposes the weights the principal to be repaid on each settlement date has, in accordance with the applicable repayment system, on the outstanding principal amount, in accordance with the following expression:*

$$V = \frac{\sum (P \times d)}{T} \times \frac{1}{365}$$

Where:

V = Average life of the novated fixed-rate Loan expressed in years.

P = Principal to be repaid on each settlement date in accordance with the applicable repayment system.

d = Number of days elapsed between the effective date of the novation and the relevant settlement date.

T = Outstanding principal on the effective date of the novation.

- (iv) Loan ordinary interest due dates shall be deemed to be the collection dates on which interest is to be paid to the Fund under the Servicing Agreement.

5. Variable amounts payable by Party B.

This shall be on each Payment Date and for each Party B calculation period the amount resulting from applying the Party B Interest Rate to the Notional Amount according to the number of days in the Party B calculation period and based on a three-hundred-and-sixty- (360-) day year.

5.1 Party B Interest Rate.

For each Party B calculation period this shall be the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds in the Interest Accrual Period coinciding with the Party B calculation period.

6. Maturity Date.

This shall be the earlier of the dates on which any of the circumstances listed in (i) to (iv) occur for termination of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.4 of the Registration Document.

7. If on a Payment Date the Fund (Party A) should not have sufficient liquidity to make payment of the aggregate net amount, if any, payable to Party B, the portion of this amount not paid shall be settled on the following Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments. Should such event of non-payment occur on two consecutive Payment Dates, Party B may choose to terminate the Financial Swap Agreement. In the event of termination, the Fund (Party A) shall take over the obligation to pay the settlement amount established on the terms of the Financial Swap Agreement, the foregoing in the Priority of Payments, unless payment of the settlement amount is for Party B.

If on a Payment Date Party B should not make payment of the aggregate amount payable to Party A, the Management Company may, on behalf of the Fund, choose to terminate the Financial Swap Agreement. In the event of termination, Party B shall take over the obligation to pay the settlement amount established on the terms of the Financial Swap Agreement, unless payment of the settlement amount is for Party A, who shall pay it subject to the Priority of Payments.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, other than in a permanent event of financial imbalance of the Fund, the Management Company shall endeavour, for and on behalf of the Fund, to enter into a new financial swap agreement.

8. Actions in the event of change in the rating of Party B.

(i) Moody's Criteria

Party B shall irrevocably agree as follows under the Financial Swap Agreement:

- (1) If at any time during the life of the Bond Issue neither Party B nor any of its Credit Support Providers has the First Required Rating Threshold ("First Rating Default"), then Party B shall within thirty (30) Business Days of the occurrence of that circumstance, do one of the following:

- a) Obtain a Replacement with the First Required Rating Threshold (or a Replacement with a Credit Support Provider having the First Required Rating Threshold).
 - b) Obtain a Credit Support Provider with the First Required Rating Threshold,
 - c) Post collateral in the form of cash or securities in favour of the Fund with an institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated P-1 by Moody's, on the terms of the Credit Support Annex.
- (2) If at any time during the life of the Bond Issue neither Party B nor any of its Credit Support Providers has the Second Required Rating Threshold ("Second Rating Default"), then Party B shall, on a best efforts basis and as soon as possible (A) obtain a Credit Support Provider with the Second Required Rating Threshold, or (B) obtain a Replacement with the Second Required Rating Threshold, (or a Replacement with a Credit Support Provider having the Second Required Rating Threshold).

While none of the actions specified above have been taken, Party B shall, within thirty (30) Business Days of the occurrence of the Second Rating Default, post collateral in the form of cash or securities in favour of the Fund with an institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least P-1 by Moody's, on the terms of the Credit Support Annex.

Party B's obligations under (i) (1) and (i) (2) above, and the Termination events deriving therefrom, shall only apply during such time as the events respectively prompting the First Required Rating Default or the Second Required Rating Default are in place. The collateral transferred by Party B pursuant to (i) (1) and (i) (2) above will be retransferred to Party B upon cessation of the causes resulting in the First Rating Default or the Second Rating Default, respectively.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with fulfilment of the preceding obligations shall be payable by Party B.

In the above connection, "Credit Support Provider" shall mean an institution providing an unconditional, irrevocable and first demand guarantee with respect to present and future obligations of Party B under this Financial Swap Agreement (the "Guarantee"), and provided that (A) a law firm provides a legal opinion confirming that none of the payments made by that institution to Party A under the Guarantee results in any requirement for deduction or withholding for or on account of any tax; or (B) the Guarantee determines that, if there is any such deduction or withholding, the payment made by that institution shall be increased by whatever amount is necessary in order for the net payment received by Party A to be equal to such other amount as Party A would have received had there been no such deduction or withholding; and "Replacement" shall mean any institution taking over the contractual position of Party B under the Financial Swap Agreement or entering into a new swap agreement with Party A, on terms substantially identical with the Financial Swap Agreement (which shall be confirmed by Party A, on a best efforts basis), and provided that (A) a law firm provides a legal opinion confirming that none of the payments made by that institution to Party A under the Guarantee results in any requirement for deduction or withholding for or on account of any tax; or (B) the Guarantee determines that, if there is any such deduction or withholding, the payment made by that institution shall be increased by whatever amount is necessary in order for the net payment received by Party A to be equal to such other amount as Party A would have received had there been no such deduction or withholding. That institution shall thereafter, to all intents and purposes, be considered Party B under the Financial Swap Agreement or in the new swap agreement to be entered into.

An entity shall have the "First Required Rating Threshold" (A) in the event that the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of that entity are rated P-1 by Moody's and its long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations are rated at least as high as A2 by Moody's, and (B) in the event that the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of that entity are not rated by Moody's, if its long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations are rated at least as high as A1 by Moody's.

An entity shall have the "Second Required Rating Threshold" (A) in the event that the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of that entity are rated P-2 by Moody's and its long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations are rated at least as high as A3 by Moody's, y (B) in the event that the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of that entity are not rated by Moody's, if its long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations are rated at least as high as A3 by Moody's.

(ii) **S&P Criteria**

(1) In the event that, in accordance with S&P's updated counterparty criteria of May 8, 2007 - *Revised Framework For Applying Counterparty Supporting Party Criteria*-, the rating of the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B (or its successor) should be downgraded to A2 (or its equivalent) by S&P, or the rating of the long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B (or its successor) should be downgraded to BBB+ (or its equivalent) by S&P, if the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B (or its successor) are not rated by S&P, and ("the Required Ratings"), then Party B (or its successor) may continue as the Financial Swap Agreement counterparty if, within not more than 10 Business Days, at its own cost, it agrees to post cash or securities as collateral to Party A, at an amount covering 100% of the mark-to-market value of the Financial Swap, in accordance with the criteria then in force published by S&P. Failing an agreement by Party B (or its successor) within the period of 10 Business Days aforesaid, then Party B (or its successor) will, within 60 calendar days, at its own cost, do one of the following:

(A) transfer all of its rights and obligations with respect to the Financial Swap Agreement to a replacement third party with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least A1 by S&P; or

(B) procure a third party suitable for S&P with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least A1 by S&P to become co-obligor in respect of the obligations of Party B under the Financial Swap Agreement.

(2) In the event that, in accordance with S&P's updated counterparty criteria of May 8, 2007 - *Revised Framework For Applying Counterparty Supporting Party Criteria*-, Party B (or its successor) should be downgraded below the Required Ratings, down to A-3, and it should therefore become an ineligible counterparty, then Party B (or its successor) will, within 60 calendar days, at its own cost, do one of the following:

(A) transfer all of its rights and obligations with respect to the Financial Swap Agreement to a replacement third party with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least A-1 by S&P; or

(B) procure a third party suitable for S&P with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least A1 by S&P to become co-obligor in respect of the obligations of Party B under the Financial Swap Agreement.

While any of (2) (A) or (2) (B) above are put in place, Party B (or its successor) will, within not more than 10 Business Days, at its own cost, post cash or securities as collateral to Party A, at an amount covering 125% of the mark-to-market value of the Financial Swap, in accordance with the criteria then in force published by S&P.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with fulfilment of the preceding obligations shall be payable by Party B (or its successor).

9. Other characteristics of the Financial Swap Agreement.

9.1 Additional Termination Events:

- (i) With respect to Party A and Party B: where (a) there is default on payment of Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) Bond interest or (b) the Management Company notifies, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document, Early Liquidation of the Fund in the Early Liquidation Event established in section 4.4.3.1.(i) of the Registration Document. In this connection, both Parties shall be Affected Parties, although for the purposes of calculating the settlement amount, Party A shall be the sole affected party.
- (ii) Where (i) Party B is in breach of its obligations under the Credit Support Annex entered into with Party A or (ii) (a) the requirements of the Second Required Rating Threshold are not satisfied or (b) less than 30 Business Days have elapsed since the last default of the requirements of the Second Required Rating Threshold.
- (iii) Where (a) the Second Required Rating Threshold is satisfied and more than 30 Business Days have elapsed since the last default of the Second Required Rating Threshold and (b) there is at least an entity willing to be a Replacement or Credit Support Provider with the First Required Rating Threshold and/or Second Required Rating Threshold (or the Replacement has a Credit Support Provider with the Second Required Rating Threshold) of Party B.

("Additional Termination Event" is a concept defined in the ISDA master agreement for the Financial Swap Agreements which shall result in the relevant Financial Swap Agreement being terminated if the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund (Party A), or Party B should decide this in the event established in the preceding paragraph.)

In that termination event, Party B shall accept the obligation to pay the settlement amount provided for in the relevant Financial Swap Agreement. Should the settlement amount under the relevant Financial Swap Agreement be due by the Fund (Party A) and not by Party B, payment thereof by the Fund (Party A) shall be made in the Priority of Payments or in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

- 9.2 Party B may only assign all its rights and obligations under the Financial Swap Agreement, subject to Party A's written consent, to a third party with a credit rating equal to Moody's First Required Rating Threshold and with a Required Rating by S&P, subject to notice to the Rating Agencies and to the CNMV.
- 9.3 The Financial Swap Agreement shall be submitted to Spanish laws.
- 9.4 The Financial Swap Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each of the Series as final by the start of the Subscription Period.
- 9.5 The occurrence, as the case may be, of Termination of the Financial Swap Agreement will not in itself be an Early Amortisation event of the Bond Issue and an Early Liquidation event of the Fund referred to in sections 4.9.4 of the Securities Notes and 4.4.3 of the Registration Document, unless in conjunction with other events or circumstances related to the net asset value of the Fund, its financial balance should be materially or permanently altered.

3.4.7.2 Bond Issue Paying Agent.

The Bond Issue will be serviced through BANKINTER as Paying Agent. Payment of interest and repayments shall be notified to Bondholders in the events and in such advance as may be provided for each case in section 4.1.1 of the Building Block. Interest and amortisation shall be paid to Bondholders by the relevant members and to the latter in turn by Iberclear, the institution responsible for the accounting record.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with BANKINTER into a paying agent agreement to service the Bonds issued by the Fund (the **"Paying Agent Agreement"**).

The obligations to be taken on by BANKINTER (the **"Paying Agent"**) under this Paying Agent Agreement are summarily as follows:

- (i) On each of the Bond Payment Dates, paying interest and, as the case may be, repaying Bond principal through Iberclear, after deducting the total amount of the interim tax withholding for return on investments to be made by the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, in accordance with applicable tax laws.
- (ii) On each Interest Rate Fixing Date, notifying the Management Company of the Reference Rate determined to be used as the basis for the Management Company to calculate the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to each Bond Series.

In the event that the rating of BANKINTER's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should, at any time during the life of the Bond Issue, be downgraded below P-1 or A-1 respectively by Moody's and S&P, the Management Company shall within not more than thirty (30) Business Days from the time of the occurrence of any such circumstances, after notifying the Rating Agencies, do any of the following: (i) revoke the appointment of BANKINTER as Paying Agent and thereupon designate another institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as P-1 and A-1 respectively by Moody's and S&P, to take its place before terminating the Paying Agent Agreement, (ii) obtain credit support from another institution having short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as P-1 and A-1 respectively by Moody's and S&P, guaranteeing the commitments made by the Paying Agent, or, (iii) put in place any other actions allowing a suitable level of security to be maintained with respect to the commitments derived from this Agreement in order for there to be no detriment to the Bond rating given by the Rating Agencies. Should BANKINTER be replaced as Paying Agent, the Management Company shall be entitled to change the fee payable to the substitute institution, which may be higher than that established with BANKINTER under the Paying Agent Agreement. All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with putting in place and arranging the above shall be borne by BANKINTER.

In consideration of the services provided by the Paying Agent, the Fund shall pay it on each Payment Date during the term of the agreement, a fee of EUR 1,502.53, inclusive of taxes as the case may be. This fee shall be paid on the same Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity and in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

In the event that the Fund should not have sufficient liquidity to pay said full fee, then the amounts accrued and not paid shall be accumulated without any penalty whatsoever to the fee falling due on the following Payment Date, unless that absence of liquidity should continue, in which case the amounts due shall build up until fully paid on the Payment Date on which they are settled.

The Paying Agent Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each Series as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period or in the event of termination of the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement.

3.5 Name, address and significant business activities of the originator of the securitised assets.

The Originator and assignor is BANKINTER S.A.

Registered office: Paseo de la Castellana number 29, Madrid (Spain).

Significant economic activities of BANKINTER.

BANKINTER, a financial Group, is mainly in the Banking business though it has interests in the field of insurance, unit trust and pension fund management, stock broking, global custody, asset management and broking in major cash, capital and currency markets.

The following is selected consolidated financial information as at September 30, 2007, December 31, 2006 and September 30, 2006 and how the information as at the first date compares to the information as at the third date. Only the financial information as at December 31, 2006 has been audited. The information has been prepared by BANKINTER in accordance with applicable International Financial Reporting Standards applicable to it under Regulation EC 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of July 19, 2002 on the application of international accounting standards and Bank of Spain Circular 4/2004, December 22, for credit institutions, on public and privileged financial information rules and standard financial statements.

	30.09.2007 (A)	30.09.2006 (B)	31.12.2006	Year-On- Year Change ?% ((A)- (B))/(B)
BALANCE SHEET (EUR thousand)				
Total Assets	47,911,061	44,908,406	46,075,769	6.69
Total average assets	47,427,368	42,238,856	43,264,333	12.28
Customer loans	36,283,902	30,287,135	31,653,807	19.80
Customer loans (without securitisation effect)	38,733,492	33,190,769	34,416,012	16.70
Customer resources	38,414,958	31,485,506	32,683,580	22.01
Off-balance sheet funds managed	11,824,139	11,576,098	11,499,765	2.14
PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT (EUR thousand)				
Intermediation margin	439,485	343,931	473,634	27.78
Ordinary margin	711,340	602,323	819,602	18.10
Operating margin	340,565	309,498	411,646	10.04
Pre-tax profit	418,184	250,487	316,336	66.95
Net profit attributed to the Group	314,605	177,046	208,490	77.70
RATIOS (%)				
Delinquency rate exsecuritisation	0.33%	0.24%	0.25%	35.09
Delinquency coverage rate	399.68%	573.77%	569.91%	-30.34
Efficiency ratio	51.41%	47.86%	49.08%	7.42
ROE	27.14%	17.08%	14.94%	58.90
ROA	0.89%	0.56%	0.48%	58.67
Capital ratio	10.03%	10.17%	10.03%	-1.38
Tier 1	6.67%	6.94%	6.86%	-3.89
BANKINTER SHARES				
Number of shares	396,876,110	392,925,220	78,585,044	1.01
Latest price	10.11	11.20	59.60	-9.73
BPA	0.79	0.46	2.68	73.25
DPA	0.21	0.19	1.27	11.70
BRANCHES & CENTRES				
Branches	347	330	332	5.15
Commercial Management Centres				
Corporate	51	48	50	6.25
SMEs	152	117	124	29.91
Private Banking	46	41	41	12.20
Virtual branches	546	522	527	4.60
Number of Agents	979	1,026	1,003	-4.58
Telephone and Internet branches	3	3	3	0.00
STAFF				
Employees (full-time)	4,371	3,875	3,981	12.80

3.6 Return on and/or repayment of the securities linked to others which are not assets of the issuer.

Not applicable.

3.7 Administrator, calculation agent or equivalent.

3.7.1 Management, administration and representation of the Fund and of the holders of the securities.

The Management Company, EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, shall be responsible for managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund, on the terms set in Royal Decree 926/1998, Act 19/1992, failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, and other applicable laws, and on the terms of the Deed of Constitution and the Prospectus.

The Management Company shall discharge for the Fund the functions attributed to it in Royal Decree 926/1998.

It is also the Management Company's duty, as the manager of third-party portfolios, to represent and enforce the interests of the holders of the Bonds issued by the Fund and of all its other ordinary creditors. Consequently, the Management Company shall make its actions conditional on their protection and observe the provisions established for that purpose from time to time. Bondholders and all other ordinary creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse against the Fund Management Company, other than for a breach of its duties or failure to observe the provisions of the Deed of Constitution and the Prospectus.

3.7.1.2 Administration and representation of the Fund.

The Management Company's obligations and actions in fulfilment of its duty to manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund are the following, for illustrative purposes only and without prejudice to any other actions provided in this Prospectus:

- (i) Keeping the Fund's accounts duly separate from the Management Company's own, rendering accounts and satisfying tax and any other statutory obligations of the Fund.
- (ii) Making such decisions as may be appropriate in connection with the liquidation of the Fund, including the decision to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue, in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Constitution and this Prospectus. Moreover, making all appropriate decisions in the event of the establishment of the Fund terminating.
- (iii) Complying with its formal, documentary and reporting duties to the CNMV, the Rating Agencies and any other supervisory body.
- (iv) Appointing and, as the case may be, replacing and dismissing the auditor who is to review and audit the Fund's annual accounts.
- (v) Providing Bondholders, the CNMV and the Rating Agencies with all such information and notices as may be prescribed by the laws in force for the time being and specifically as established in the Deed of Constitution and in this Prospectus.
- (vi) Complying with the calculation duties provided for and taking the actions laid down in the Deed of Constitution and this Prospectus and in the various Fund transaction agreements or in such others as the Management Company may enter into in due course for and on behalf of the Fund.
- (vii) The Management Company may extend or amend the agreements entered into on behalf of the Fund, and substitute, as the case may be, each of the Fund service providers on the terms provided for in each agreement, and indeed, if necessary, enter into additional agreements, including a credit facility agreement in the event of Early Liquidation of the Fund, and amend the Deed of Constitution, provided that circumstances preventing the foregoing in accordance with the laws and regulations in force from time to time do not occur. In any event, those actions shall require that the Management Company notify and first secure the authorisation, if necessary, of the CNMV or competent administrative body and notify the Rating Agencies, and provided that such actions are not

detrimental to the rating assigned to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies. The Deed of Constitution or the agreements may also be corrected upon a request by the CNMV.

- (viii) Exercising the rights attaching to the ownership of the Non-Mortgage Loans and the Pass-Through Certificates acquired by the Fund and, in general, carrying out all such acts of administration and disposition as may be required for properly managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund.
- (ix) Checking that the income amount actually received by the Fund matches the amounts that must be received by the Fund, on the Loan assignment terms and on the terms of the respective Loan agreements communicated by the Originator, and that the Loan amounts receivable are provided by the Servicer to the Fund within the time-periods and on the terms provided for under the Servicing Agreement.
- (x) Determining on each Interest Rate Fixing Date and for each Interest Accrual Period thereafter, the Nominal Interest Rate to be applied for each Bond Series and calculating and settling the accrued interest amounts payable on each Payment Date.
- (xi) Calculating and determining on each Determination Date the principal to be amortised and repaid on each Bond Series on the relevant Payment Date.
- (xii) Determining the interest rate applicable to each of the relevant borrowing, lending and hedge transactions and calculating and settling the interest and fee amounts receivable and payable by the Fund under the same, and the fees payable for the various financial services arranged for.
- (xiii) Taking the actions for which provision is made in relation to the debt ratings or the financial position of the Fund counterparties in the financial and service provision agreements listed in section 3.2 of this Building Block.
- (xiv) Watching that the amounts credited to the Treasury Account return the yield set in the respective agreements.
- (xv) Calculating the Available Funds, the Available Funds for Amortisation, the Liquidation Available Funds and the payment or withholding obligations to be complied with, and applying the same in the Priority of Payments or the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.
- (xvi) Instructing transfers of funds between the various borrowing and lending accounts, and issuing all relevant payment instructions, including those allocated to servicing the Bonds.
- (xvii) Determining the amount payable by the State for amounts due to the guaranteed Series A3(G) Bondholders and, if necessary, enforcing the State Guarantee.

3.7.1.3 Resignation and substitution of the Management Company.

The Management Company shall be substituted in managing and representing the Fund, in accordance with articles 18 and 19 of Royal Decree 926/1998 set forth hereinafter and with subsequent rules statutorily established in that connection.

Resignation.

- (i) The Management Company may resign its duties to manage and be the authorised representative of all or part of the funds managed whenever it deems this fit, applying to be substituted in a letter addressed to the CNMV, including a designation of the substitute management company. That letter shall enclose a letter from the new management company, declaring its willingness to take over those duties and applying for the appropriate authorisation.
- (ii) The CNMV's substitution authorisation shall be subject to meeting of the following requirements:
 - (a) The substituted Management Company's delivery of the accounting records and data files to the new management company. That delivery will only be taken to have been made when the new

management company is able to fully take over its function and that circumstance is notified to the CNMV.

- (b) The rating accorded to the securities should not fall as a result of the proposed substitution.
- (iii) The Management Company may in no event resign its duties until and unless all requirements and formalities have been complied with in order for its substitute to take over its duties.
- (iv) The substitution expenses originated shall be borne by the resigning Management Company and may in no event be passed on to the Fund.
- (v) The substitution shall be published within fifteen days by means of a notice inserted in two nationwide newspapers and in the bulletin of the organised secondary market where the Bonds issued by the Fund are listed. Furthermore, the Management Company shall notify the Rating Agencies of that substitution.

Forced substitution.

- (i) In the event that the Management Company should be adjudged insolvent, it shall find a substitute management company, in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing section.
- (ii) In the event for which provision is made in the preceding section, if four months should have elapsed from the occurrence determining the substitution and no new management company should have been found willing to take over management, there shall be an early liquidation of the Fund and an amortisation of the Bonds issued by the same and of the loans, in accordance with the provisions of this Prospectus.

The Management Company agrees to execute such public and private documents as may be necessary for it to be substituted by another management company, in accordance with the system for which provision is made in the preceding paragraphs of this section. The substitute management company shall be substituted in the Management Company's rights and duties under this Prospectus. Furthermore, the Management Company shall hand to the substitute management company such accounting records and data files as it may have to hand in connection with the Fund.

3.7.1.4 Subcontracting.

The Management Company shall be entitled to subcontract or subdelegate to solvent and reputable third parties the provision of any of the services it has to provide as the manager and authorised representative of the Fund, as established in this Prospectus, provided that the subcontractor or delegated party waives the right to take any action holding the Fund liable. In any event, subcontracting or delegating any service (i) may not result in an additional cost or expense for the Fund, (ii) shall have to be legally possible, (iii) shall not result in a downgrade of the rating accorded to each Bond Series, and (iv) shall be notified to the CNMV and, where statutorily required, first be authorised by the CNMV. Notwithstanding any subcontracting or subdelegation, the Management Company shall not be exonerated or released, under that subcontract or subdelegation, from any of the liabilities undertaken in this Prospectus which may legally be attributed or ascribed to it.

3.7.1.5 Management Company's remuneration.

In consideration of the functions to be discharged by the Management Company, the Fund will pay it a management fee consisting of:

- (i) An initial fee which shall accrue upon the Fund being established and be payable on the Closing Date.
- (ii) A periodic fee on the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D, which shall accrue daily from the establishment of the Fund until it terminates and shall be settled and paid by Interest Accrual Periods in arrears on each Payment Date subject to the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, the Liquidation Priority of Payments. The periodic fee amount on each Payment Date may not be lower than the minimum amount determined. The minimum amount shall be cumulatively reset in the same proportion, from the year 2009, inclusive, and be effective as of January 1 of each year.

If on a Payment Date the Fund should not have sufficient liquidity to settle the above-mentioned fee, the amount due shall accrue interest equal to the Bond Reference Rate, payable on the following Payment Date, in the Priority of Payments.

3.7.2 Servicing and custody of the securitised assets.

BANKINTER, Originator of the Loan receivables to be assigned to the Fund, as established in article 2.2.b) of Royal Decree 926/1998, and for the Pass-Through Certificates as established in article 61.3 of Royal Decree 685/1982, shall continue as attorney for the Management Company to be responsible for servicing and managing the Loans, and relations between BANKINTER and the Fund, represented by the Management Company, shall be governed by the Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody Agreement (the “**Servicing Agreement**”) in relation to custody and servicing of the Loans and custody of the Pass-Through Certificates.

BANKINTER (the “**Servicer**” in that Agreement) shall accept the appointment received from the Management Company and thereby agrees as follows:

- (i) To service and manage the Loans acquired by the Fund subject to the system terms and ordinary servicing and management procedures established in the Servicing Agreement.
- (ii) To continue servicing the Loans, devoting the same time and efforts to them as it would devote and use to service its own loans and in any event on the terms for which provision is made in the Servicing Agreement.
- (iii) That the procedures it applies and will apply to service and manage the Loans are and will continue to be in accordance with the laws and statutory regulations in force applicable thereto.
- (iv) To full faithfully observe the instructions issued by the Management Company.
- (v) To pay the Fund damages and losses resulting from a breach of the obligations undertaken, although the Servicer shall not be liable for actions put in place on the Management Company's instructions.

In any event, the Servicer waives the privileges and authorities conferred on it by law as the manager of collections for the Fund, as servicer of the Loans, and as custodian of the relevant agreements, and in particular those for which provision is made in articles 1730 and 1780 of the Civil Code and 276 of the Commercial Code.

3.7.2.1 Ordinary system and procedures for servicing and managing the Loans.

1. Custody of deeds, agreements, documents and files.

The Servicer shall keep all Loan deeds, agreements, documents and data files in safe custody and shall not give up their possession, custody or control other than with the Management Company's prior written consent for it to do so, unless a document should be required to institute proceedings to claim a Loan, or any other competent authority should so require informing the Management Company.

The Servicer shall allow the Management Company or the auditors of the Fund duly authorised thereby reasonable access at all times to said deeds, agreements, documents and files. Furthermore, whenever it is required to do so by the Management Company, it shall provide within two (2) Business Days of that request and free of charge, a copy or photocopy of any of such deeds, agreements and documents.

2. Collection management.

The Servicer shall continue managing collection of all Loan amounts payable by the Obligors and any other item including under the mortgaged property damage insurance contracts securing the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer shall use all reasonable efforts for payments to be made by the Obligors to be collected in accordance with the contractual terms and conditions of the Loans.

Loan amounts received by the Servicer shall be paid in full into the Fund's Treasury Account on the seventh business day, for same day value, after the day on which they are received by the Servicer, in accordance with the set terms and conditions. In this connection, Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays in the city of Madrid shall not be considered business days.

Nevertheless, in the event that the rating of the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should be downgraded below P-1 or A-2 respectively by Moody's and S&P, the Management Company shall, in a written notice to the Servicer, issue instructions for those amounts to be previously paid into the Treasury Account which may indeed be on the same day on which they are received by the Servicer. In the event that the rating of the Servicer's long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should be downgraded below P-1 or A-2 respectively by Moody's and S&P, the Loan amounts received by the Servicer shall be paid to the Fund crediting the Treasury Account on the first day after the date on which they were received by the Servicer or the following business day, if that is not a business day, for same day value.

The Management Company shall issue the same instructions in the event that the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should not be rated by Moody's or S&P.

The Servicer may at no event pay any amount whatsoever to the Fund not previously received from the Obligor as payment for the Mortgage Loans.

3. Fixing the interest rate.

Because the Loans are floating-rate loans, notwithstanding a possible renegotiation to a fixed rate, the Servicer shall continue setting the interest rates applicable in each interest period as established in the relevant agreements underlying each Loan, submitting such communications and notices as may be established therein.

4. Mortgage extension.

If the Servicer should actually become aware at any time that for any reason the value of a mortgaged property securing a Mortgage Loan shall have fallen in excess of the percentages permitted by law, in accordance with the provisions of article 29 of Royal Decree 685/1982, then the Obligor at issue shall be asked:

- i) to extend the mortgage to other assets sufficient to cover the required ratio of the value of the asset to the Mortgage Loan secured thereby, or
- ii) to repay all or such portion of the Mortgage Loan as may be in excess of the amount resulting from applying to the current appraisal the percentage used to initially determine its amount.

If within two (2) months of being requested to extend the Obligor should fail to do so or repay the portion of the Mortgage Loan referred to in the preceding paragraph, the Obligor shall be deemed to have chosen to repay the Mortgage Loan fully, which the Servicer shall forthwith require the Obligor to do.

5. Information.

The Servicer shall regularly communicate to the Management Company the information concerning the individual characteristics of each Loan, fulfilment by the Obligors of their obligations under the Loans, delinquency status, changes in the characteristics of the Loans, and actions for payment in the event of late payment, legal actions and auction of real estate or assets, the foregoing subject to the procedures and with the frequency established in the Servicing Agreement.

Furthermore, the Servicer shall prepare and hand to the Management Company such additional information concerning the Loans or the rights attaching thereto as the Management Company may request, and in particular the documents required for the Management Company, as the case may be, to bring legal actions.

6. Loan subrogation.

The Servicer shall be authorised to permit subrogations in the position of the Obligor under the Loan agreements, exclusively where the characteristics of the new obligor are of no less credit rating than those of the former Obligor and those characteristics observe the lending policies described in section 2.2.7 of this Building Block, and further provided that the expenses derived from that change are fully borne by the Obligors. The Management Company may fully or partially limit this authority of the Servicer or set conditions therefor, in the event that those substitutions might adversely affect the ratings accorded to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies.

In relation to Mortgage Loans, the mortgagor may apply for subrogation to the Servicer in connection with the Mortgage Loans pursuant to Act 2/1994. Subrogation of a new creditor under the Mortgage Loan and the ensuing payment of the amount due shall, as the case may be, result in prepayment of the Mortgage Loan and early amortisation of the respective Pass-Through Certificate.

7. Authorities and actions in relation to Loan renegotiation procedures.

The Servicer may not voluntarily cancel the Loans or their security arrangements for any reason other than payment of the Loan, relinquish or settle in regard thereto, forgive the Loans in full or in part or extend the same, or in general do anything that may diminish the legal effectiveness or economic value of the Loans or of the security arrangements, without prejudice to its heeding requests by Obligors using the same efforts and procedure as if they were own loans.

Notwithstanding the above, the Management Company, as manager of third-party portfolios and having regard to Obligors' requests to the Servicer directly or under Act 2/1994, may instruct or first authorise the Servicer to agree with the Obligor, subject to the terms and conditions for which provision is made in this section, for a novation changing the relevant Loan, either by an interest rate renegotiation or by an extension of the maturity period, provided in the case of Mortgage Loans that those novations are not detrimental to their ranking as a senior mortgage.

Without prejudice to the provisions hereinafter, any novation changing a Loan subscribed by the Servicer shall be made exclusively with the prior consent of the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, and the Servicer agrees to seek such consent from the Management Company as soon as it is aware that an Obligor has requested a change. The Management Company may nevertheless initially authorise the Servicer to entertain and accept Loan interest rate and term renegotiations, without requiring the prior consent of the Management Company, subject to the following general enabling requirements:

a) Renegotiating the interest rate.

Only the following may be renegotiated on the Loans: (i) the applicable margin, (ii) the benchmark index, and (iii) their novation to a fixed rate.

Loan interest rate may be renegotiated subject to the following rules and limitations:

1. The Servicer may under no circumstance entertain on its own account and without being so requested by the Obligor, interest rate renegotiations which may result in a decrease in the interest rate applicable to a Loan. The Servicer shall, without encouraging the interest rate renegotiation, act in relation to such renegotiation bearing in mind the Fund's interests at all times.

Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3 below, the Servicer may renegotiate the interest rate clause of the Loans on terms that are deemed to be at arm's length and that do not differ from those applied by the actual Servicer in renegotiating or granting its floating- and fixed-rate credits and loans. For these purposes, arm's length interest rate shall be deemed to be the rate offered by the Servicer in the Spanish market for loans or credits granted to SMEs in an amount and on terms substantially similar to the Loan.

The Management Company may, on the Fund's behalf, at any time during the term of the Servicing Agreement, cancel, suspend or modify the Servicer's authorisation to renegotiate the interest rate.

2. The margin applicable to a Loan (including the margin if any resulting from a fixed-rate renegotiation as provided for in section 3 below) shall under no circumstances be decreased in being renegotiated where the average margin weighted by the outstanding Loan principal is less than 0.40%. For the purposes prescribed in this section, the provisions of section 3 below shall govern in the case of renegotiated fixed-rate Loans in regard to homogenisation in regard to margin over a benchmark index.

Without prejudice to the provisions of the preceding paragraph, if on the effective date of the renegotiation of the interest rate applicable to a Loan, the average margin weighted by the principal not yet due of the Loans is equal to or less than 0.50% (including the margin if any resulting from a fixed-rate renegotiation as provided for in section 3 below in connection with the fixed-rate renegotiation of Loans), the Management Company may accept the renegotiation provided that the Servicer agrees to pay to the Fund, for the Loan, on each collection date after the effective date of the renegotiation, while the average margin weighted by the outstanding principal of the Loans is equal to or less than 0.50%, the amount on each Loan interest settlement date of the difference in the interest accrued by the Loan during each interest settlement period, calculated, as the case may be, on the margin over the benchmark index or fixed interest rate before being modified and the interest actually accrued calculated at the new applicable interest rate set.

For the purposes of this section, margin shall mean the contractual margin or, as the case may be, the renegotiated margin.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 2 above the novated fixed-rate Loan margin shall be deemed to be the difference between the fixed rate applicable to the Loan and the EURIBOR BASIS fixed rate on Reuters' ISDAFIX2 screen, or any other replacement screen, at 11:00AM CET on the effective date of the new fixed rate for the term of the average life of the Loan based on its new repayment schedule. In the absence of a same term EURIBOR BASIS fixed rate, the latter shall be calculated by a straight-line interpolation between the EURIBOR BASIS fixed rates for the lower and higher terms closest to the average life of the Loan.

Calculation of the average life of a novated fixed-rate Loan: average of the time periods from the effective date of the novation until each Loan settlement date, using for weighting purposes the weights the principal to be repaid on each settlement date has, in accordance with the applicable repayment system, on the outstanding principal amount, in accordance with the following expression:

$$V = \frac{\sum (P \times d)}{T} \times \frac{1}{365}$$

Where:

V = Average life of the novated fixed-rate Loan expressed in years.

P = Principal to be repaid on each settlement date under the applicable repayment system.

d = Number of days elapsed between the effective date of the novation and the relevant settlement date.

T = Outstanding principal on the effective date of the novation.

b) Extending the period of maturity.

The final maturity or final amortisation date of the Loans may be extended or deferred ("extending the term") subject to the following rules and limitations:

- (i) The Servicer may in no case entertain on its own account, i.e. without it being so requested by the Obligor, a change in the final maturity date of the Loan which may result in an extension thereof. The Servicer, without encouraging an extension of the term, shall act in relation to such extension bearing in mind at all times the Fund's interests.
- (ii) The aggregate of the capital or principal amount assigned to the Fund of the Loans with respect to which the maturity date is extended may not exceed 10% of the capital or principal assigned to the Fund of the Loans.

- (iii) The term of a specific Loan may be extended provided that the following requirements are satisfied:
 - a) That the Loan capital or principal repayment instalment frequency is at all events maintained or increased, maintaining the same repayment system and interest rate reset frequency.
 - b) That the new final maturity or final amortisation date does not extend beyond December 13, 2042.
- (iv) The Management Company may, on the Fund's behalf, at any time during the term of the Servicing Agreement, cancel or suspend or amend the Servicer's power to extend the term.

If there should be any renegotiation of the interest rate of a Loan or its due dates, the Servicer shall forthwith notify the Management Company of the terms resulting from each renegotiation. Such notice shall be made through the software or data file provided for the terms of the Loans to be updated.

In the event of a renegotiation of the interest rate of the Loans or their due dates, consented to by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, the change in the terms shall affect the Fund.

8. Action against Obligors in the event of default on the Loans.

Actions in the event of late payment.

The Servicer shall use the same efforts and procedure for claiming overdue amounts on the Loans as with the rest of its portfolio loans.

In the event of default by the Obligor of the payment obligations, the Servicer shall put in place the actions described in the Servicing Agreement, taking for that purpose the steps it would ordinarily take if they were its own portfolio loans and in accordance with standard banking usage and practice for collecting overdue amounts, and shall be bound to advance such expenses as may be necessary for those actions to be taken, without prejudice to its right to be reimbursed by the Fund. Needless to say, these actions include all such legal and other actions as the Servicer may deem necessary to claim and collect the amounts due by the Obligors or their guarantors.

Legal actions.

The Servicer, using its fiduciary title to the Loans or using the power referred to in the following paragraph, shall take all relevant actions against Obligors failing to meet their Loan payment obligations. Such an action shall be brought using the appropriate court enforcement procedures prescribed in articles 517 et seq. of the Civil Procedure Act.

In the above connection and for the purposes prescribed in articles 581.2 and 686.2 of the Civil Procedure Act, and in the event that this should be necessary, the Management Company confers in the Deed of Constitution as full and extensive a power of attorney as may be required at Law on BANKINTER in order that the latter may, acting through any of its attorneys properly empowered for those purposes, on the Management Company's instructions, for and on behalf of the Fund, or in its own name but for the Management Company as the authorised representative of the Fund, demand by any judicial or other means the Obligor of any of the Loans to pay the debt and take legal action against the same, in addition to other authorities required to discharge its duties as Servicer.

In relation to Loan receivables, the Servicer shall generally commence the relevant legal proceedings, if, for a period of six (6) months, a Loan Obligor having failed to honour his payment obligations should not resume payments to the Servicer and the latter, with the Management Company's consent, should not obtain a payment commitment satisfactory to the Fund's interests. The Servicer shall in any event forthwith proceed to file a legal action if the Management Company, acting for the Fund, and after analysing the specific circumstances of the case, should deem this necessary.

If six (6) months should elapse from the oldest default without the Obligor having resumed payments or the Servicer, with the Management Company's consent, securing a payment commitment satisfactory to the Fund's interests, and the Servicer should fail to file the recovery action without there being proper reasons therefor, the Management Company may, on behalf of the Fund, proceed directly to commence the appropriate legal proceedings to fully claim the debt.

In the event that the proceedings commenced by the Servicer should be stopped without there being proper reasons therefor, the Management Company may, as the case may be, on behalf of the Fund, take over from the latter and continue with the legal proceedings.

In addition to the Servicer's legal actions against Obligors as provided for above in this section, the Management Company, for the Fund, may also take action against Obligors who are in breach of their Loan payment obligations. That action shall be brought observing the formalities for the relevant legal procedure in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Procedure Act, satisfying, as the case may be, the requirements as to right of action allowing that to be done.

If this should be legally required, and for the purposes prescribed in the Civil Procedure Act, BANKINTER shall confer in the Deed of Constitution as full and extensive an irrevocable power of attorney as may be required at Law in order for the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of BANKINTER, to demand through a notary public any Loan Obligor to pay the debt.

1. In regard to the Mortgage Loans, in the event of default by any Obligor (or third-party guarantors, if any), the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, shall have the following remedies provided for mortgage participation certificates in article 66 of Royal Decree 685/1982, which also apply to the pass-through certificates :
 - (i) To demand the Servicer to apply for foreclosure.
 - (ii) To take part on an equal standing with BANKINTER, as issuer of the Pass-Through Certificates, in the foreclosure the latter shall have instituted against the Obligor, intervening to that end in any foreclosure proceedings commenced by the former.
 - (iii) If the Servicer should fail to take that action within sixty (60) calendar days of a notice served through a Notary demanding payment of the debt, the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, shall be secondarily entitled to bring the foreclosure action on the Mortgage Loan for both principal and interest.
 - (iv) In the event that the proceedings instituted by the Servicer should come to a standstill, the Fund, duly represented by the Management Company, may be subrogated in the position of the former and continue the foreclosure proceedings, without the above period having to elapse.

In the events provided in paragraphs (iii) and (iv), the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, may apply to the Judge or Notary to respectively enforce or conduct an out-of-court sale, and in both cases to commence or continue with the respective foreclosure proceedings, attaching to the application (a) the original of the relevant Pass-Through Certificate, (b) the notice served through a Notary Public referred to in section (iii) above and (c) an office certificate as to the registration and subsistence of the mortgage. In accordance with the Civil Procedure Act, the Servicer shall be bound to issue a certification of the debt outstanding on the relevant Mortgage Loan.

The Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund as holder of the Pass-Through Certificates, may also take part on an equal standing with BANKINTER in the foreclosure proceedings and may in this sense, on the terms for which provision is made in the Civil Procedure Act, request the award of the mortgaged property as payment of the Mortgage Loan. The Management Company shall, directly or through the Servicer, proceed to sell the properties awarded within the shortest possible space of time and at arm's length.

2. In the event of default by the Obligor (or third-party guarantors, if any) of Non-Mortgage Loan payment obligations, the Management Company, acting for the Fund shall have:
 - (i) An executive action against those Obligors (and third-party guarantors, if any), taking the steps provided for such proceedings in the Civil Procedure Act (articles 517.4 and 517.5).
 - (ii) In the case of Non-Mortgage Loans secured with a pledge in units in investment funds (in book-entry form), and after first entering the assignment of the security in the register of the institution in charge of the book record of the units, the enforcement means provided for in the agreement proper, in the Civil Procedure Act and in the Civil Code (article 1872).
 - (iii) In the case of Loans secured with a money pledge, and subject to delivery, as the case may be, of the bank-book, passbook, receipt or public deed supporting the pledged receivable or entry or recording therein or in the relevant originals, protocols or records concerning transfer of the pledge, the enforcement means provided for in the agreement proper, in the Civil Procedure Act and in the Civil Code (article 1872) shall be available.

The Servicer agrees to promptly advise of payment demands, legal actions and all and any other circumstances affecting collection of overdue Loans amounts. Furthermore, the Servicer will provide the Management Company with all such documents as the latter may request in relation to said Loans and in particular the documents required for the Management Company to take legal actions, as the case may be.

9. Damage insurance for properties mortgaged under the Mortgage Loans.

The Servicer shall not take or fail to take any action resulting in cancellation of any fire or damage insurance policy covering the properties mortgaged under the Mortgage Loans or reducing the amount payable in any claim thereunder. The Servicer shall use all reasonable efforts and in any event use the rights conferred under the insurance policies or the Mortgage Loans in order to keep those policies in full force and effect in relation to each Mortgage Loan and the respective mortgaged property.

Whenever the Servicer receives notice of non-payment of policy premiums by any Obligor the Servicer may demand the Obligor to pay the same and indeed take out fire and damage insurance on the Obligor's behalf where it is able to do so under the Mortgage Loan deed, advancing payment of the premiums, without prejudice to being reimbursed by the Obligor for amounts so paid.

In the event of a claim, each Servicer shall coordinate actions for collecting compensations derived from the property damage insurance policies on the terms and conditions of the Mortgage Loans and the actual policies, paying the amounts received to the Fund.

10. Set-off.

In the exceptional event that any of the Obligors under the Loans should have a liquid credit right, due and payable vis-à-vis the Servicer, and because the assignment is made without the Obligor being aware, any of the Loans should be fully or partially set-off against that credit, the Servicer shall proceed to pay to the Fund the amount set off plus accrued interest which would have been payable to the Fund until the date on which payment is made, calculated on the terms applicable to the relevant Loan.

11. Subcontracting.

The Servicer may subcontract any of the services it may have agreed to provide under the Servicing Agreement other than those that may not be so delegated in accordance with the laws in force for the time being. That subcontracting may in no event result in an additional cost or expense for the Fund or the Management Company, and may not result in a downgrade of the rating assigned to each Bond Series by the Rating Agencies. Notwithstanding any subcontracting or subdelegation, the Servicer shall not be excused or released under that subcontract or subdelegation from any of the liabilities undertaken in the Servicing Agreement which may legally be attributed or ascribed to it.

12. Auction of real and chattel property.

The Servicer agrees to notify the Management Company of the places, dates, terms and valuation of the real estate mortgaged as security for the Mortgage Loans and of the chattels attached as security for the Loans, auctions scheduled, and proposed action and bid, in suitable advance in order that the Management Company may put in place such actions as it shall see fit and submit instructions on the subject to the Servicer in suitable time.

The Servicer agrees to attend auctions of real and chattel property, but shall thereat abide at all times by the instructions it shall have received from the Management Company, and shall therefore only tender a bid or apply for the award of the real or chattel property to the Fund, fulfilling the instructions received from the Management Company.

In the event of real estate or other assets being awarded to the Fund, the Management Company shall proceed, directly or through the Servicer, to sell the same within the shortest possible space of time and at arm's length and the Servicer shall actively assist in expediting their disposal.

3.7.2.2 Term and substitution.

The services shall be provided by the Servicer until all the obligations undertaken by the Servicer as Originator of the securitised Loans terminate, once all the Loans acquired by the Fund have been repaid, or when the liquidation of the Fund concludes after it terminates, without prejudice to a possible early revocation of its appointment under the Servicing Agreement.

In the event of a breach by the Servicer of the obligations imposed on the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement or in the event of the Servicer's credit rating falling or being lost or its financial circumstances changing to an extent that may be detrimental to or place the financial structure of the Fund or Bondholders' rights and interests at risk, the Management Company shall, in addition to demanding the Servicer to fulfil the obligations laid down in the Servicing Agreement, proceed to do any of the following, where this is legally possible, inter alia and after notifying the Rating Agencies, in order for the rating assigned to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies not to be adversely affected: (i) demanding the Servicer to subcontract or subdelegate to another institution the performance of the obligations and undertakings made in the Servicing Agreement; (ii) having another institution with a sufficient credit rating and quality secure all or part of the Servicer's obligations; and (iii) terminating the Servicing Agreement, in which case the Management Company shall previously designate a new Servicer having a sufficient credit quality and accepting the obligations contained in the Servicing Agreement or, as the case may be, in a new servicing agreement. In the event of insolvency of the Servicer, only (iii) above shall be valid.

Furthermore, in the event of insolvency, or indications thereof, administration by the Bank of Spain, liquidation or substitution of the Servicer or because the Management Company deems this reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Servicer to notify Obligors (and third-party guarantors and insurers of the mortgaged properties, if any) of the transfer to the Fund of the outstanding Loans, and that the payments derived therefrom will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Servicer failing to notify Obligors and third-party guarantors, if any, within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of insolvency or liquidation of the Servicer, the Management Company itself shall notify Obligors and third-party guarantors and insurers of the mortgaged properties, if any, directly or, as the case may be, through a new Servicer it shall have designated, in accordance with the Bankruptcy Act.

Furthermore, and in the same events, the Management Company may request the Servicer to do such things and satisfy such formalities as may be necessary, including third-party notices and entries in the relevant accounting records, in order to guarantee maximum efficiency of the assignment of Non-Mortgage Loans and ancillary guarantees with respect to third parties, all on the terms given in section 3.7.2.1.8 of the Building Block.

Upon early termination of the Servicing Agreement, the outgoing Servicer shall provide the new Servicer, on demand by the Management Company and as determined thereby, with the necessary documents and data files it may have in order for the new Servicer to carry on the relevant activities.

The Servicing Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each Series as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period.

3.7.2.3 Liability of the Servicer and indemnity.

The Servicer shall at no time have any liability whatsoever in relation to the Management Company's obligations as manager of the Fund and manager of Bondholders' interests, nor in relation to the Obligor's obligations derived from the Loans, without prejudice to the liabilities undertaken thereby as Originator.

The Servicer takes on the obligation to indemnify the Fund or its Management Company for any damage, loss or expense resulting for the same on account of any breach by the Servicer of its obligations to custody, service and report on the Loans and custody the Pass-Through Certificates, established under the Servicing Agreement, or in the event of breach of the provisions of paragraph 3 of section 2.2.9 of this Building Block.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, have an executive action against the Servicer where the breach of the obligation to pay any and all principal repayment and interest and other amounts paid by the Obligor under the Loans corresponding to the Fund does not result from default by the Obligor and is attributable to the Servicer.

Upon the Loans terminating, the Fund shall, through its Management Company, retain a right of action against the Servicer until fulfilment of its obligations.

Neither Bondholders nor any other creditor of the Fund shall have any direct right of action whatsoever against the Servicer; that action shall lie with the Management Company, as the representative of the Fund, who shall have that action on the terms described in this section.

3.7.2.4 Servicer's remuneration.

In consideration of the custody, servicing and management of the Loans and custody of the documents representing the Pass-Through Certificates, the Servicer shall be entitled to receive in arrears on each Payment Date during the term of the Servicing Agreement, a servicing fee equal to 0.01% per annum, inclusive of VAT if there is no exemption, which shall accrue on the exact number of days elapsed in each Determination Period preceding the Payment Date and on the mean daily Outstanding Balance of the Loans serviced during that Determination Period. If BANKINTER should be replaced in that servicing task, the Management Company will be entitled to change the above percentage fee for the new Servicer, which may be in excess of that agreed with BANKINTER. The servicing fee will be paid on the relevant Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

If the Fund should, through its Management Company, due to a shortage of liquidity in the Fund Priority of Payments, fail to pay on a Payment Date the full fee due to the Servicer, the overdue amounts shall accumulate without any penalty whatsoever on the fee payable on the following Payment Dates, until fully paid.

Furthermore, on each Payment Date, the Servicer shall be entitled to reimbursement of all Loan servicing and management expenses of an exceptional nature incurred, such as in connection with legal and/or recovery actions, including procedural expenses and costs, or managing and overseeing the sale of assets or properties awarded to the Fund, after first justifying the same. Those expenses will be paid whenever the Fund has sufficient liquidity and in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

3.8 Name, address and brief description of any swap, credit, liquidity or account counterparties.

BANKINTER is the Fund's counterparty under the transactions listed below. The details relating to BANKINTER and its activities are respectively given in section 5.2 of the Securities Note and in section 3.5 of this Building Block.

- (i) Treasury Account:
Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement
Description in section 3.4.4.1 of this Building Block.
- (ii) Start-Up Loan:
Start-Up Loan Agreement
Description in section 3.4.3.1 of this Building Block.
- (iii) Financial Swap:
Financial Swap Agreement
Description in section 3.4.7.1 of this Building Block.
- (iv) Financial Intermediation:
Financial Intermediation Agreement
Description in section 3.4.6.4 of this Building Block.

4. POST-ISSUANCE REPORTING

4.1 Obligations and deadlines set to publicise and submit to the CNMV the periodic information on the economic and financial status of the Fund.

As part of its Fund management and administration duty, the Management Company agrees to submit as promptly as possible or by the deadlines given, the information described hereinafter and such additional information as may be reasonably required of it.

4.1.1 Ordinary information.

The Management Company agrees to give the notices detailed below, observing the recurrence provided in each case.

a) Notices to Bondholders referred to each Payment Date.

1. Within the period comprised between the Interest Rate Fixing Date and not more than two (2) Business Days after each Payment Date, it shall proceed to notify Bondholders of the Nominal Interest Rate resulting for each Bond Series for the Interest Accrual Period after that Payment Date.
2. Quarterly, at least one (1) calendar day in advance of each Payment Date, it shall proceed to notify Bondholders of the following information:
 - i) Interest resulting from the Bonds in each Series, along with the amortisation of the Bonds.
 - ii) Furthermore, and if appropriate, interest and amortisation amounts accrued thereby and not settled due to a shortfall of Available Funds, in accordance with the rules of the Fund Priority of Payments.
 - iii) The Outstanding Principal Balances of the Bonds in each Series, after the amortisation to be settled on each Payment Date, and the ratio of such Outstanding Principal Balances to the initial face amount of each Bond.
 - iv) Obligors' Loan principal prepayment rate during the calendar quarter preceding the Payment Date.
 - v) The average residual life of the Bonds in each Series estimated assuming that Loan principal prepayment rates shall be maintained and making all other assumptions as provided in section 4.10 of the Securities Note.

The foregoing notices shall be made in accordance with the provisions of section 4.1.3 below and will also be notified to the CNMV, the Paying Agent, AIAF and Iberclear, not less than one (1) Business Day before each Payment Date.

b) Information referred to each Payment Date:

In relation to the Loans on the Determination Date preceding the Payment Date:

1. Outstanding Balance.
2. Interest and principal amount of instalments in arrears.
3. Interest rate and, if the interest floats, benchmark indices of the Loans.
4. Dates of maturity of the Loans.
5. Outstanding Balance of Doubtful Loans and cumulative amount of Doubtful Loans from the date of establishment of the Fund.

In relation to the economic and financial position of the Fund:

1. Report on the source and subsequent application of the Available Funds and the Available Funds for Amortisation in accordance with the Priority of Payments of the Fund.

c) Annually, in relation to the Fund's Annual Accounts:

Annual Accounts (balance sheet, profit & loss account and management report) and audit report within four (4) months of the close of each fiscal year, which shall also be filed with the CNMV.

4.1.2 Extraordinary notices.

The following shall be the subject of an extraordinary notice:

1. The final margins applicable for determining the Nominal Interest Rate for Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D and the Nominal Interest Rate determined for each Bond Series for the first Interest Accrual Period.
2. Other:

Any relevant event occurring in relation to the Loans, the Bonds, the Fund and the Management Company proper, which may materially influence trading of the Bonds and, in general, any relevant change in the Fund's assets or liabilities, change in the Deed of Constitution, or in the event of termination of the establishment of the Fund or a decision in due course to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue in any of the events provided in this Prospectus. In the latter event, the Management Company shall send to the CNMV the notarial certificate of termination of the Fund and the liquidation procedure followed will be as referred to in section 4.4.4 of the Registration Document.

4.1.3 Procedure to notify Bondholders.

Notices to Bondholders to be made by the Management Company in accordance with the above, in regard to the Fund, shall be given as follows:

1. Ordinary notices.

Ordinary notices shall be given by a publication in the daily bulletin of AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija or any other replacement or similarly characterised bulletin, or by a publication in an extensively circulated business and financial or general newspaper in Spain. The Management Company or the Paying Agent may additionally disseminate that information or other information of interest to Bondholders through dissemination channels and systems typical of financial markets, such as Reuters, Bridge Telerate, Bloomberg or any other similarly characterised means.

2. Extraordinary notices.

Extraordinary notices shall be given by publication in an extensively circulated business and financial or general newspaper in Spain, and those notices shall be deemed to be given on the date of that publication, any Business Day or other calendar day (as established in this Prospectus) being valid for such notices.

Exceptionally, the final margins applicable for determining the Nominal Interest Rate for Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D and the Nominal Interest Rate determined for the Bonds in each Series for the first Interest Accrual Period shall be notified in writing by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the Subscriber and the Underwriter and Placement Agent in order to be reported to investors interested in subscribing for Series A3(G) Bonds. The Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV, the Paying Agent, AIAF and Iberclear.

3. Notices and other information.

The Management Company may provide Bondholders with notices and other information of interest to them through its own Internet pages or other similarly characterised teletransmission means.

4.1.4 Information to the CNMV.

The Management Company shall proceed to advise the CNMV of the periodic and extraordinary notices and information given in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections, and of such other information as the CNMV may require of it or by the laws in force from time to time, irrespective of the above.

4.1.5 Information to the Rating Agencies.

The Management Company shall provide the Rating Agencies with periodic information as to the position of the Fund and the performance of the Loans in order that they may monitor the rating of the Bonds and extraordinary notices. The Management Company shall also provide that information when it is reasonably required to do so and, in any event, whenever there is a significant change in the conditions of the Fund, in the agreements entered into by the Fund through its Management Company or in the interested parties.

Mario Masiá Vicente, as General Manager for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, signs this Prospectus at Madrid, on November 5, 2007.

GLOSSARY OF DEFINITIONS

“Act 19/1992” shall mean Investment Trusts and Companies System and Mortgage Securitisation Funds Act 19/1992, July 7.

“Act 2/1981” shall mean Mortgage Market Regulation Act 2/1981, March 25.

“Act 2/1994” shall mean Mortgage Loan Subrogation and Amendment Act 2/1994, March 30.

“Act 3/1994” shall mean Act 3/1994, April 14, adapting Spanish laws in the matter of credit institutions to the Second Banking Coordination Directive and introducing other changes in relation to the financial system.

“Act 35/2006” shall mean Personal Income Tax Act 35/2006, November 28, partly amending the Corporation, Non-Resident Income and Wealth Tax Acts.

“Act 44/2002” shall mean Financial System Reform Measures Act 44/2002, November 22.

“AIAF” shall mean AIAF Fixed-Income Market (*AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija*).

“Amortisation Deficiency” shall mean, on a Payment Date, the positive difference, if any, between (i) the Amortisation Withholding, and (ii) the Available Funds for Amortisation.

“Amortisation Withholding” shall mean, on each Payment Date, the positive difference, if any, on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, between (i) the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds, increased by the amount to be repaid to the State upon the State Guarantee being enforced for amortising Series A3(G), and (ii) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Loans.

“Asset-Backed Bonds” or “Bonds” shall mean Class A Bonds (consisting of Series A1, A2 and A3(G)), Series B Bonds, Series C Bonds, Series D Bonds and Series E Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Available Funds for Amortisation” shall mean the amount to be allocated to Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bond amortisation and repayment to the State of amounts, if any, it shall have paid for repaying Series A3(G) principal on each Payment Date and shall be the Amortisation Withholding amount actually applied in seventh (7th) place in the priority of payments for application of the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date.

“Available Funds” shall mean, in relation to the Priority of Payments and on each Payment Date, the amounts to be allocated to meeting the Fund's payment or withholding obligations, which shall have been paid into the Treasury Account, as established in section 3.4.6.2.1 of the Building Block.

“BANKINTER” shall mean BANKINTER S.A.

“Bankruptcy Act” shall mean Bankruptcy Act 22/2003, July 9.

“Bond Issue” shall mean the issue of asset-backed bonds issued by the Fund having a face value of EUR six hundred and seventeen million four hundred thousand (617,400,000.00), consisting of six thousand one hundred and seventy-four (6,174) Bonds comprised of seven Series (Series A1, Series A2, Series A3(G), Series B, Series C, Series D and Series E).

“Bond Paying Agent Agreement” shall mean the Bond paying agent agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER, as Paying Agent.

“Building Block” shall mean a Securities Note building block, prepared using the block provided in Annex VIII to Regulation 809/2004.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than a public holiday in the city of Madrid or non-business day in the TARGET calendar (Trans European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System).

“Cash Reserve” shall mean the Initial Cash Reserve set up on the Closing Date and subsequently provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount.

“CET” shall mean “Central European Time”.

“Civil Code” shall mean the Spanish Civil Code approved by a Royal Decree dated July 24, 1889.

“Class A Bonds” shall mean Series A1, A2 and A3(G) Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR five hundred and sixty million one hundred thousand (560,100,000.00).

“Class A” shall mean Class A (comprising Series A1, A2 and A3(G)) Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Closing Date” shall mean November 16, 2007, the date on which the cash amount of the subscription for the Bonds shall be paid up.

“CNMV” shall mean National Securities Market Commission (*Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores*).

“Commercial Code” shall mean the Spanish Commercial Code of 1885.

“Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation” shall mean the conditions set down in section 4.9.3.6 of the Securities Note for amortisation of Series A1 and/or A2 and/or A3(G) and/or B and/or C and/or D.

“Corporation Tax Regulations” shall mean the Corporation Tax Regulations approved by Royal Decree 1777/2004, July 30.

“CPR” shall mean the effective constant annual early amortisation or prepayment rate at which average lives and durations of the Bonds are estimated in this Prospectus.

“Deed of Constitution” shall mean the public deed recording the establishment of the Fund, assignment by BANKINTER to the Fund of Non-Mortgage Loan receivables and Mortgage Loan receivables by issuing Pass-Through Certificates, and issue by the Fund of the Asset-Backed Bonds.

“Delinquent Loans” shall mean Loans that are delinquent on a given date with arrears in excess of three (3) months in payment of overdue amounts, excluding Doubtful Loans.

“Determination Dates” shall mean the dates falling on the fourth (4th) Business Day preceding each Payment Date.

“Determination Period” shall mean the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Determination Dates, each Determination Period excluding the beginning Determination Date and including the ending Determination Date. Exceptionally, (i) the duration of the first Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed between the date of establishment of the Fund, inclusive, and the first Determination Date, February 12, 2008, inclusive, and (ii) the duration of the last Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed a) until the Final Maturity Date or the date on which Early Liquidation of the Fund concludes, as provided for in section 4.4.4.3 of the Registration Document, on which the assets remaining in the Fund have all been liquidated and the Liquidation Available Funds have all been distributed in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund, b) from the Determination Date preceding the Payment Date preceding the date referred to in a), not including the first date but including the last date.

“DEXIA SABADELL” shall mean DEXIA SABADELL, S.A.

“Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation” shall mean the rules for applying the Available Funds for Amortisation between each Series on each Payment Date established in section 4.9.3.6 of the Securities Note.

“Doubtful Loans” shall mean Loans that are delinquent on a given date with a period of arrears equal to or greater than eighteen (18) months in payment of overdue amounts or classified as bad debts by the Management Company because there are reasonable doubts as to their full repayment based on indications or information obtained by the Servicer.

“Early Amortisation” shall mean Bond amortisation on a date preceding the Final Maturity Date in the Early Liquidation Events of the Fund and subject to the requirements established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

“Early Liquidation Events” shall mean the events contained in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document where the Management Company, following notice duly served on the CNMV, is entitled to proceed to early liquidation of the Fund.

“Early Liquidation of the Fund” shall mean the liquidation of the Fund and thereby early amortisation of the Bond Issue on a date preceding the Final Maturity Date, in the events and subject to the procedure established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

“Euribor” shall mean the Euro Interbank Offered Rate which is the term interbank deposit offered rate in euros calculated as the daily average of the quotations supplied for fifteen maturity terms by a panel consisting of 57 Banks, from among the most active banks in the Euro zone. The rate is quoted based on a count of the actual days to maturity and a 360-day year, and is fixed at 11am (CET), accurate to three decimal places.

“EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN” shall mean EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN S.A. SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN.

“Final Maturity Date” shall mean the final Bond amortisation date, i.e. February 18, 2046 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day.

“Financial Intermediation Agreement” shall mean the agreement designed to remunerate BANKINTER for the financial intermediation process carried out, enabling the financial transformation defining the Fund's activity, the assignment to the Fund of the Loans and the rating assigned to each Bond Series, entered into between the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER.

“Financial Swap Agreement” or **“Financial Swap”** shall mean the financial swap agreement to be entered into based on the standard 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (ISDA Master Agreement - Multicurrency - Cross Border) and the year 2000 definitions (ISDA 2000 Definitions) between the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER.

“Fund” shall mean BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS.

“Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement” shall mean the guaranteed interest rate account (Treasury Account) agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER.

“Iberclear” shall mean Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro, Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.

“Initial Cash Reserve” shall mean the Cash Reserve set up on the Closing Date with the Series E Bond subscription payment amounting to EUR seventeen million four hundred thousand (17,400,000.00).

“Interest Accrual Period” shall mean the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Payment Dates, including the beginning Payment Date, but not including the ending Payment Date. The first Interest Accrual Period shall begin on the Closing Date, inclusive, and end on the first Payment Date, exclusive.

“Interest Rate Fixing Date” shall mean the second Business Day preceding each Payment Date.

“IRR” shall mean internal rate of return as defined in section 4.10.1 of the Securities Note.

“Issuer” shall mean BANKINTER 3 FTPYME FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS.

“Lead Manager” shall mean BANKINTER

“Liquidation Available Funds” shall mean, in relation to the Liquidation Priority of Payments, on the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation, the amounts to be actually allocated to meeting the Fund's payment or withholding obligations, as follows: (i) the Available Funds, and (ii) the amounts obtained by the Fund from time to time upon disposing of the Loans and of the assets remaining and, as the case may be, (iii) the amount drawn under a credit facility to be arranged and used exclusively for final amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C and D Bonds then outstanding.

“Liquidation Priority of Payments” shall mean the priority of the Fund's payment or withholding obligations for applying the Liquidation Available Funds on the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation of the Fund.

“Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody Agreement” shall mean the Loan custody, management and servicing and Pass-Through Certificate supporting document custody agreement entered into between the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER, as Servicer.

“Loans” shall mean the loan receivables owned by BANKINTER granted to non-financial small and medium-sized enterprises (legal persons) (SMEs, as defined by the European Commission -Recommendation of May 6, 2003-) domiciled in Spain, assigned by BANKINTER to the Fund upon being established.

In this Prospectus the term “Loans” shall be used to refer collectively to the Non-Mortgage Loan receivables and the Mortgage Loan receivables or the Pass-Through Certificates perfecting their assignment.

“Management Company” shall mean EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN.

“Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement” shall mean the management, underwriting, placement and subscription agreement entered into between the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER as Lead Manager and Series A1, A2, B, C, D and E Bond Subscriber, and DEXIA SABADELL as Series A3(G) Underwriter and Placement Agent.

“Moody's” shall mean both Moody's Investors Service España, S.A. and Moody's Investors Service Limited, the holding company to which Moody's Investors Service España, S.A. is affiliated.

“Mortgage Act” shall mean the Mortgage Act of February 8, 1946.

“Mortgage Loans” shall mean the Loans with real estate mortgage security assigned by BANKINTER to the Fund upon BANKINTER issuing and the Fund subscribing for the Pass-Through Certificates.

“Nominal Interest Rate” shall mean the nominal interest rate, variable quarterly and payable quarterly, applicable to each Series and determined for each Interest Accrual Period, which shall be the result of adding (i) the Reference Rate and (ii) a margin for each Series as detailed in section 4.8.1.2 of the Securities Note.

“Non-Delinquent Loans” shall mean Loans that are not deemed to be Delinquent Loans on a given date, also excluding Doubtful Loans.

“Non-Doubtful Loans” shall mean Loans that are not deemed to be Doubtful Loans on a given date.

“Non-Mortgage Loans” shall mean Loans without special security, secured by pledging money and/or units in investment funds or with third-party personal guarantees, assigned by BANKINTER to the Fund upon being sold by BANKINTER and acquired by the Fund.

“Obligors” shall mean the borrowers (non-financial small and medium-sized enterprises domiciled in Spain) of the Loans.

“Order of December 22, 1999” shall mean the Order of December 22, 1999 approving form 345 for the annual return to be submitted by pension fund management companies, pension plan sponsors, entities benefiting from alternative welfare systems for benefits similar to those of pension schemes and mutual benefit funds, and the terms and hardware and software designs for replacing the inner sheets with computer-legible means.

“Order of January 10, 2007” shall mean Presidency Ministry Order PRE/3/2007, January 10, 2007, relating to Agreements for Sponsoring Asset Securitisation Funds to foster business financing.

“Originator” shall mean BANKINTER, originator of the Non-Mortgage Loan receivables and of the Mortgage Loan receivables by means of the issue of Pass-Through Certificates.

“Outstanding Balance of the Loans” shall mean the sum of outstanding capital or principal and overdue capital or principal not paid into the Fund for each and every one of the Loans.

“Outstanding Principal Balance of Class A” shall mean the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2 and A3(G) making up Class A.

“Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bond Issue” shall mean the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3(G), B, C, D and E making up the Bond Issue.

“Outstanding Principal Balance of the Series” shall mean the sum of the outstanding principal to be repaid (outstanding balance) on a given date on all the Bonds making up the Series.

“Pass-Through Certificates” shall mean the pass-through certificates issued on Mortgage Loans by BANKINTER in accordance with article 18 of Act 44/2002, and subscribed for by the Fund.

“Paying Agent” shall mean the firm servicing the Bonds. The Paying Agent shall be BANKINTER (or any other institution taking its stead as Paying Agent).

“Payment Date” shall mean February 18, May 18, August 18 and November 18 in each year or the following Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day. The first Payment Date shall be February 18, 2008.

“PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS” shall mean PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores S.L.

“Priority of Payments” shall mean the priority for applying the Fund's payment or withholding obligations both for applying the Available Funds and for distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation.

“Prospectus” shall mean this document.

“RAMÓN & CAJAL” shall mean RAMÓN & CAJAL ABOGADOS, S.L.

“Rating Agencies” shall mean Moody's Investors Service España, S.A. and Standard & Poor's España, S.A.

“Reference Rate” shall mean, other than for the first Interest Accrual Period, three- (3-) month Euribor fixed at 11am (CET) on the Interest Rate Fixing Date, or, if this Euribor rate should not be available or be impossible to obtain, the substitute rates for which provision is made in section 4.8.1.3 of the Securities Note. The Reference Rate for the first Interest Accrual Period shall mean three- (3-) month Euribor, fixed at 11am (CET) on the third Business Day preceding the Closing Date, or, upon the failure or impossibility to obtain these Euribor rates, the substitute rates for which provision is made in section 4.8.1.3 of the Securities Note.

“Registration Document” shall mean the asset-backed securities registration document, prepared using the outline provided in Annex VII to Regulation 809/2004.

“Regulation 809/2004” shall mean Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004, April 29, 2004 implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards information contained in prospectuses as well as the format, incorporation by reference and publication of such prospectuses and dissemination of advertisements.

“Required Cash Reserve” shall mean, on each Payment Date, the lower of the following amounts: (i) EUR seventeen million four hundred thousand (17,400,000.00) and (ii) the higher of a) 5.80% of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bond Issue and b) a sum of EUR eight million seven hundred thousand (8,700,000.00).

“Risk Factors” shall mean the document containing a description of the major risk factors linked to the issuer, the securities and the assets backing the issue.

“Royal Decree 116/1992” shall mean Book Entries and Stock Exchange Transaction Clearing and Settlement Royal Decree 116/1992, February 14.

“Royal Decree 1065/2007” shall mean Royal Decree 1065/2007, July 27, approving General Regulations for tax management and inspection actions and procedures and implementing rules common to procedures applicable to taxes.

“Royal Decree 1310/2005” shall mean Royal Decree 1310/2005, November 4, partly implementing Securities Market Act 24/1988, July 28, in regard to admission to trading of securities in official secondary markets, public offerings for sale or subscription and the prospectus required for that purpose.

“Royal Decree 1778/2004” shall mean Royal Decree 1778/2004, July 30, establishing information obligations with respect to preferred shares and other debt instruments and certain income obtained by natural persons resident in the European Union.

“Royal Decree 2281/1998” shall mean Royal Decree 2281/1998, October 23, implementing the provisions applicable to certain obligations to supply information to the Tax Administration and amending the pension plans and funds Regulations approved by Royal Decree 1307/1988, September 30, and Royal Decree 2027/1995, December 22, regulating the annual statement of third-party transactions.

“Royal Decree 629/1993” shall mean Royal Decree 629/1993, May 3, on operating standards in securities markets and mandatory registrations.

“Royal Decree 685/1982” shall mean Royal Decree 685/1982, March 17, implementing certain aspects of Mortgage Market Regulation Act 2/1981, and Royal Decree 1289/1991, August 2, amending certain of the previous Royal Decree's articles.

“Royal Decree 926/1998” shall mean Royal Decree 926/1998, May 14, regulating asset securitisation funds and securitisation fund management companies.

“Royal Decree Law 5/2005” shall mean Royal Decree-Law 5/2005, March 11, on urgent measures for boosting productivity and improving public contracting.

“S&P” shall mean both Standard & Poor's España, S.A. and Standard & Poor's Rating Services, the holding company to which Standard & Poor's España, S.A. is affiliated.

“Securities Market Act” shall mean Securities Market Act 24/1988, July 28, amended by Act 37/1998, November 16, and Act 44/2002, November 22, and Royal Decree Law 5/2005, March 11, among other amendments.

“Securities Note” shall mean a securities note, prepared using the outline provided in Annex XIII to Regulation 809/2004.

“Series A1 Bonds” shall mean Series A1 Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR one hundred and eighty million (180,000,000.00) comprising one thousand eight hundred (1,800) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series A1” shall mean Series A1 Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series A2 Bonds” shall mean Series A2 Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR two hundred and eighty-eight million nine hundred thousand (288,900,000.00) comprising two thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine (2,889) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series A2” shall mean Series A2 Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series A3(G) Bonds” shall mean Series A3(G) Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR ninety-one million two hundred thousand (91,200,000.00) comprising nine hundred and twelve (912) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series A3(G)” shall mean Series A3(G) Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series B Bonds” shall mean Series B Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR twenty-three million one hundred thousand (23,100,000.00) comprising two hundred and thirty-one (231) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series B” shall mean Series B Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series C Bonds” shall mean Series C Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR six million (6,000,000.00) comprising sixty (60) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series C” shall mean Series C Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series D Bonds” shall mean Series D Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR ten million eight hundred thousand (10,800,000.00) comprising one hundred and eight (108) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series D” shall mean Series D Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series E Bonds” shall mean Series E Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR seventeen million four hundred thousand (17,400,000.00) comprising one hundred and seventy-four (174) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series E” shall mean Series E Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Servicer” shall mean the institution in charge of custody and servicing of the Loans and custody of the certificates representing the Pass-Through Certificates under the Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Custody Agreement, i.e. BANKINTER (or any other institution taking its stead as Servicer).

“SMEs” shall mean small or medium-sized enterprises as defined by the European Commission in the Recommendation of May 6, 2003.

“Start-Up Loan Agreement” shall mean the commercial subordinated loan agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANKINTER, for a sum of EUR eight hundred thousand (800,000.00).

“Start-Up Loan” shall mean the loan granted by BANKINTER to the Fund, in accordance with the provisions of the Start-Up Loan Agreement.

“State Guarantee” shall mean the guarantee which the Spanish Economy and Finance Ministry shall give amounting to (i) EUR ninety-one million two hundred thousand (91,200,000.00), equivalent to the sum of (i) the face amount, and (ii) the finance charges corresponding to that amount in said Series. That guarantee secures, waiving the benefit of discussion established in Civil Code article 1830, payment of the economic obligations payable by the Fund, derived from Series A3(G) Bonds.

“Subscription Period” shall mean the Series A3(G) Bond subscription period comprised between 1pm (CET) and 2pm (CET) on November 13, 2007.

“Treasury Account” shall mean the financial account in euros opened at BANKINTER in the Fund's name, in accordance with the provisions of the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement, through which the Fund will make and receive payments .

“Underwriter and Placement Agent” shall mean the Series A3(G) Bond underwriter and placement agent DEXIA SABADELL.